HILDA (Living in Australia)
NEW PERSON QUESTIONNAIRE (NPQ) W20M

AUTOFILLED: Showcard Confirm Start TIMESTAMP
[SCPQTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

Establish Showcard Availability

AA2i. Before we start, can I check whether you have your Living in Australia showcards in front of you?

○	Yes, paper showcards	[1]	[thhshpq]
○	Yes, online showcards	[2]	
○	No	[3]	

AA. COUNTRY OF BIRTH & LANGUAGE

AUTOFILLED: Section AA Start TIMESTAMP
[AATimeStart.getTimeStamp]

AA2. In which country were you born?

○	Australia	[1101]	[tancobn]
○	China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan)	[6101]	
○	Germany	[2304]	
○	Greece	[3207]	
○	Hong Kong	[6102]	
○	Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland)	[2201]	
○	Italy	[3104]	
○	Malaysia	[5203]	
○	Netherlands	[2308]	
○	New Zealand	[1201]	
○	Philippines	[5204]	
○	United Kingdom	[2100]	
○	United States of America	[8104]	
○	Vietnam	[5105]	
○	Other (please specify)	[8888]	

IF AA2 = 1101 go to AA14
IF AA2 = 8888 go to AA2(SPECIFY)
ELSE go to AA3

AA2(SPECIFY)**. In which country were you born?**

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

○ Refused   [9998]
○ Don't know   [9999]

```
IF AA2[specify] = 1101 go to AA14
ELSE go to AA3
```

AA3. In what year did you first come to Australia to live for 6 months or more (even if you have spent time abroad since)?

○ [Select Year]   [tanyoan]
○ Refused   [9998]
○ Don't know   [9999]

AA4. Are you an Australian citizen?

○ Yes   [1]   [tanaucit]
○ No   [2]
○ Refused   [8]
○ Don't know   [9]

```
IF AA4= 1 go to AA6
ELSE go to AA5
```

AA5. Are you a permanent resident of Australia?

○ Yes   [1]   [tanaures]
○ No   [2]
○ Refused   [8]
○ Don't know   [9]

```
IF AA5 = 1 go to AA6
ELSE go to AA13
```

AA6. (Can I just check) Were you a New Zealand citizen when you arrived in Australia?

○ Yes   [1]   [tannzcin]
○ No   [2]
○ Refused   [8]
○ Don't know   [9]

```
IF AA6 = 1 go to AA13
ELSE go to AA7
```

AA7. AUTOFILLED: CHECK AA3: Did respondent arrive in Australia after 1999?

○	Yes (Arrived in 2000 or later)	[1]	[tanaf99n]
○	No (Arrived in 1999 or earlier)	[2]	
○	Refused at AA3	[8]	
○	Don't know at AA3	[9]	

IF AA7 = 1 go to AA9
ELSE go to AA8

AA8. Did you (and your family) come to Australia as refugees or under a humanitarian migration program?

○	Yes	[1]	[tanrefn]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

Now go to AA13

AA9. Were you the Primary Applicant for an Australian visa or was it someone else in your family?

○	Self	[1]	[tanpappn]
○	Someone else in family	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF AA9 = 2 go to AA10
ELSE go to AA11

AA10. Does that person currently live in this household?

○	Yes	[1]	[tanpaphh]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	

AA11. What best describes your migration category when you or your family first arrived in Australia? "Skilled migrant", "Business migrant", "Family migrant", "Refugee or Special Humanitarian migrant"; or "New Zealand citizen"?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *What we are interested in here is the visa status of the Principal Applicant in the family.*

○	Skilled migrant	[1]	[tanmigcn]
○	Business migrant	[2]	
○	Family migrant	[3]	
○	Refugee or Special Humanitarian migrant	[4]	
○	New Zealand citizen	[5]	
○	None of the above	[8]	
○	Refused	[7]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

AA12. Who paid for your (air)fare to come to Australia?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If more than one person or group paid the respondent's fare, please ask who the main contributor was (that is, who paid the most).*

○	Self or other family members	[1]	[tanafpan]
○	Friend	[2]	
○	Australian Government	[3]	
○	Community organisation	[4]	
○	Other	[8]	
○	Refused	[7]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

AA13. Is English the first language you learned to speak as a child?

○	Yes	[1]	[tanengfn]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

Now go to SECTION AA END TIMESTAMP

AA14. Are you of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander origin?

○	No	[1]	[tanatsin]
○	Yes, Aboriginal	[2]	
○	Yes, Torres Strait Islander	[3]	
○	Yes, both	[4]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

AUTOFILLED: Section AA End TIMESTAMP
[AATimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to BB1

BB. FAMILY BACKGROUND

AUTOFILLED: Section BB Start TIMESTAMP
[BBTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

BB1. This section is about your family background. Were you living with both your "own" mother and father around the time you were 14 years old?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If asked, "own" means natural or adopted as an infant.*

❍	Both own mother and father	[1]	[tfmlwopn]
❍	Father and stepmother	[2]	
❍	Mother and stepfather	[3]	
❍	Father only - no mother or stepmother	[4]	
❍	Mother only - no father or stepfather	[5]	
❍	Other (please specify) _____	[8]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

IF BB1 = 1, 98 or 99 go to BB3a
ELSE go to BB2

BB2. Why were you not living with both your own parents?

❍	Parents never married or lived together	[1]	[tfmnpren]
❍	One or both parents died	[2]	
❍	Parents separated or divorced	[3]	
❍	Other (please specify; PROBE for reason not living with both parents) _____	[8]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	
	Boarding school / studying	[10]	
	One parent setting up for family to move to a new country	[11]	
	Parent/s living overseas	[12]	
	Did not get on with parents	[13]	
	Was working at 14	[14]	
	Fostered / adopted out	[15]	
	Parent/s were ill (mentally/physically)	[16]	

IF BB2 = 1 or 2 go to BB5
IF BB2 = 3 go to BB3b
ELSE go to BB3a

BB3a. Did your mother and father ever get divorced or separate?

○ Yes [1] [tfmpdivn]
○ No [2]
○ Refused [8]
○ Don't know [9]

```
IF BB3a = 1 go to BB3b
ELSE go to BB5
```

BB3b. Did your mother and father ever get back together again?

○ Yes [1] [tfmpjonn]
○ No [2]
○ Refused [8]
○ Don't know [9]

BB4. About how old were you at the time they first separated?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If more than once, ask youngest*

[DISPLAY LIST]
[tfmagepn]
○ Unborn [97]
○ Less than 1 year [0]
○ [1 year – 80 years] [1-80]
○ Refused [98]
○ Don't know [99]

BB5. How old were you when you first moved out of home as a young person (or are you still living at home with your [parents / guardians])?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Query if respondent says less than 15 years of age*

[DISPLAY LIST]
[tfmageln]
○ Less than 1 year [0]
○ [1 year – 97 years] [1-97]
○ Still living at home [996]
○ Refused [998]
○ Don't know [999]

**BB6. Now we have some questions about brothers and sisters.
Have you ever had any brothers or sisters? Include half or adopted, but not step or foster.**

○ Yes [1] [tfmhsibn]
○ No [2]
○ Refused [8]
○ Don't know [9]

```
IF BB6 = 1 go to BB7
ELSE go to BB9a
```

BB7. How many?

[DISPLAY LIST]   [tfmnsibn]
- ⭕ [One – Twenty-five]   [1-25]
- ⭕ Refused   [98]
- ⭕ Don't know   [99]

BB8. Were you the oldest when you were growing up?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Do not include siblings who died before respondent was 2 years of age.*

- ⭕ Yes - oldest   [1]   [tfmeldsn]
- ⭕ No – respondent has/had an older sibling   [2]
- ⭕ Refused   [8]
- ⭕ Don't know   [9]

BB9a. In which country was your father born?

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: If asked, indicate we are interested here in the respondent's biological parents.*

- ⭕ Australia   [1101]   [tfmfcobn]
- ⭕ China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan)   [6101]
- ⭕ Germany   [2304]
- ⭕ Greece   [3207]
- ⭕ Hong Kong   [6102]
- ⭕ Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland)   [2201]
- ⭕ Italy   [3104]
- ⭕ Malaysia   [5203]
- ⭕ Netherlands   [2308]
- ⭕ New Zealand   [1201]
- ⭕ Philippines   [5204]
- ⭕ United Kingdom   [2100]
- ⭕ United States of America   [8104]
- ⭕ Vietnam   [5105]
- ⭕ Other (please specify)   [8888]

IF BB9a=8888 go to BB9a(SPECIFY)
ELSE go to BB9b

BB9a(SPECIFY). In which country was your father born?

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- ⭕ Refused   [9998]
- ⭕ Don't know   [9999]

BB9b. And your mother? In which country was she born?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If asked, indicate we are interested here in the respondent's biological parents.*

○	Australia	[1101]	[tfmmcobn]
○	China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan)	[6101]	
○	Germany	[2304]	
○	Greece	[3207]	
○	Hong Kong	[6102]	
○	Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland)	[2201]	
○	Italy	[3104]	
○	Malaysia	[5203]	
○	Netherlands	[2308]	
○	New Zealand	[1201]	
○	Philippines	[5204]	
○	United Kingdom	[2100]	
○	United States of America	[8104]	
○	Vietnam	[5105]	
○	Other (please specify)	[8888]	

IF BB9b = 8888 go to BB9b(SPECIFY)
ELSE go to BB10

BB9b(SPECIFY)**. In which country was your mother born?**

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

○	Refused	[9998]
○	Don't know	[9999]

BB10. Now we have a few more questions about your mother and father.

READ OUT IF APPLICABLE: **If you did not live with both of your natural parents when you were growing up, we would like you to answer with respect to the persons who mostly filled the roles of mother and father when you were a child.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If they say they had two fathers / mothers (e.g. natural father who they kept in close touch with and a stepfather they were close to), ask them to identify the one who had the most influence on them (or failing that, the one they spent the most time with) up until age 14*

BB11a. How much schooling did your father complete?

PROBE using pre-coded list.

○	None	[1]	[tfmfschn]
○	Primary school only	[2]	
○	Some secondary school, but no more than Year 10	[3]	
○	Year 11 or equivalent (e.g. 5th form, Leaving Certificate)	[4]	
○	Year 12 or equivalent (e.g. 6th form, Matriculation)	[5]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

Now go to BB12

BB12. Did your father complete an educational qualification [IF BB11a=1: / ELSE **after leaving school**]? **Please include any trade certificates, apprenticeships, diplomas, degrees or other educational qualifications.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Do not include hobby or recreation courses, or study for a school-level qualification.*

○	Yes	[1]	[tfmfpsqn]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF BB12 = 1 go to BB13
ELSE go to BB11b

BB13. From where was his highest level qualification obtained?

PROBE using pre-coded list.

○	University	[1]	[tfmfhlqn]
○	Teachers College/College of Advanced Education	[2]	
○	Institute of Technology	[3]	
○	Technical college/TAFE/College of Technical and Further Education	[4]	
○	Employer	[5]	
○	Other (please specify) _____	[8]	
○	Refused	[7]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

Now go to BB11b

BB11b. How much schooling did your mother complete?

PROBE using pre-coded list.

○	None	[1]	[tfmmschn]
○	Primary school only	[2]	
○	Some secondary school, but no more than Year 10	[3]	
○	Year 11 or equivalent (e.g. 5th form, Leaving Certificate)	[4]	
○	Year 12 or equivalent (e.g. 6th form, Matriculation)	[5]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

Now go to BB14

BB14. Did your mother complete an educational qualification [IF BB11b=1/ ELSE **after leaving school**]**? Please include any trade certificates, apprenticeships, diplomas, degrees or other educational qualifications.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Do not include hobby or recreation courses, or study for a school-level qualification.*

❍	Yes	[1]	[tfmmpsqn]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

IF BB14 = 1 go to BB15
ELSE go to BB16

BB15. From where was her highest level qualification obtained?

PROBE using pre-coded list.

❍	University	[1]	[tfmmhlqn]
❍	Teachers College/College of Advanced Education	[2]	
❍	Institute of Technology	[3]	
❍	Technical college/TAFE/College of Technical and Further Education	[4]	
❍	Employer	[5]	
❍	Other (please specify) _____	[8]	
❍	Refused	[7]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

BB16. Thinking back to when you were 14 years old, did your father work in a job, business or farm?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Accept father substitutes.*

❍	Yes	[1]	[tfmfempn]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Father was deceased	[3]	
❍	Father not living with respondent so don't know	[4]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

IF BB16 = 1 go to BB17a
IF BB16 = 2 go to BB17b
IF BB16 = 3 go to BB17c
IF BB16 = 4 go to BB19
ELSE go to BB18

[IF BB16=1 :**BB17a. What kind of work did he do? That is, what was his occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties he undertook in that job?** /

ELSE IF BB16=2 :**BB17b. What about any previous employment? That is, what was his occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties he undertook in that job?**/

ELSE IF BB16=3 :**BB17c. What kind of work did your father do when he was alive? That is, in his last job what was his occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties he undertook in that job?**] **Please describe fully.**

(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)

[OCCUPATION TITLE]

❍   Refused title   [9998]
❍   Don't know title   [9999]

(For example: recording accounts, frying fish and chips, operating plastic extruding machine.)

[MAIN TASKS / DUTIES]

❍   Refused main tasks   [9998]
❍   Don't know main tasks   [9999]

     [IF BB16 = 2 or 3 or 4]
❍   Never had a job   [9997]

BB18. Was your father unemployed for a total of 6 months or more while you were growing up?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *TOTAL (e.g. includes 6 episodes of 1 month each)*

❍   Yes   [1]   [tfmfuemn]
❍   No   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

BB19. And what about your mother? Was she in paid employment when you were 14?

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: Accept mother substitutes*

❍   Yes   [1]   [tfmmempn]
❍   No   [2]
❍   Mother was deceased   [3]
❍   Mother not living with respondent so don't know   [4]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

IF BB19 = 1 go to BB20a
IF BB19 = 2 go to BB20b
IF BB19 = 3 go to BB20c
ELSE go to SECTION BB END TIMESTAMP

[IF BB19=1 :**BB20a. What kind of work did she do? That is, what was her occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties she undertook in that job?** /

ELSE IF BB19=2 :**BB20b. What about any previous employment? That is, what was her occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties she undertook in that job?** /

ELSE IF BB19=3 :**BB20c. What kind of work did your mother do when she was alive? That is, in her last job what was her occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties she undertook in that job?**] **Please describe fully.**

(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)

[OCCUPATION TITLE]

❍　　Refused title　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[9998]
❍　　Don't know title　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[9999]

(For example: recording accounts, frying fish and chips, operating plastic extruding machine.)

[MAIN TASKS / DUTIES]

❍　　Refused main tasks　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[9998]
❍　　Don't know main tasks　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[9999]

　　　[if BB19=2 or 3 or 4]
❍　　Never had a job　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[9997]

AUTOFILLED: Section BB Start TIMESTAMP
[BBTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

Now go to A1

A. EDUCATION & EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

AUTOFILLED: Section A Start TIMESTAMP
[ATimeStart.getTimeStamp]

A1. At what age did you leave school?

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: (as a child/teenager; A14a picks up schooling done as a mature age student). If age given is 20 years or more: Query to ensure respondent is not including tertiary study.*

[DISPLAY LIST]   [tedageln]
- ○ [6 years old – 30 years old]   [6-30]
- ○ Never went to school   [1]
- ○ Still at school   [2]
- ○ Refused   [98]
- ○ Don't know   [99]

IF A1 = 1, 98 or 99 go to A13
ELSE go to A2

A2. [IF A1=2 : **What year of school** [IF CurrentYear>waveYear : **are you in this year /ELSE were you in** [waveYear]]/ ELSE **What was the highest year of school you completed]?**

PROBE using pre-coded list.

- ○ Year 12 or equivalent / Senior Secondary   [1]   [tedhistn]
- ○ Year 11 or equivalent   [2]
- ○ Year 10 or equivalent / Junior Secondary   [3]
- ○ Year 9 or equivalent   [4]
- ○ Year 8 or equivalent   [5]
- ○ Year 7 or equivalent   [6]
- ○ Did not attend secondary school but finished primary school   [7]
- ○ Attended primary school but did not finish   [8]
- ○ Refused   [98]
- ○ Don't know   [99]

A3. What type of school [IF A1=2 : **are you currently attending? Is** / ELSE **were you attending in your last year? Was**] **it a Government school, a non-government Catholic school, or some other non-government school?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: If respondent unable to select out of these three choices provided, write in their answer in textbox provided next to 'Other (specify)'.*

If attended 2 schools in last year, record for most recent school attended.

- ○ Government school   [1]   [tedtypen]
- ○ Catholic non-government school   [2]
- ○ Other non-government school   [3]
- ○ Other, not included above (please specify) _____   [8]
- ○ Refused   [7]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

A4. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Still at school

- ❍ Still at school (A1=2)   [1]   [tchka1]
- ❍ Other   [2]

```
IF A4= 1 go to A5
IF A4 = 2 go to A11
```

Current Education

A5. How would you describe your overall achievement at school in [waveYear]? Was it "excellent", "above average", "average", "below average", or "well below average"?

- ❍ Excellent   [1]   [tedovach]
- ❍ Above average   [2]
- ❍ Average   [3]
- ❍ Below average   [4]
- ❍ Well below average   [5]
- ❍ Refused   [8]
- ❍ Don't know   [9]

A6. In the past year, have you skipped school without an excuse?

- ❍ Yes   [1]   [tedskip]
- ❍ No   [2]
- ❍ Refused   [8]
- ❍ Don't know   [9]

```
IF A6 = 1 go to A7
ELSE go to A8
```

A7. How many times have you skipped school without an excuse in the past year? Was it once, twice, several times, or more often?

- ❍ Once   [1]   [tedskipn]
- ❍ Twice   [2]
- ❍ Several times   [3]
- ❍ More often   [4]
- ❍ Refused   [8]
- ❍ Don't know   [9]

A8. In the past year, have you been suspended or expelled from school?

- ❍ Yes   [1]   [tedsusex]
- ❍ No   [2]
- ❍ Refused   [8]
- ❍ Don't know   [9]

A9a. How much do you worry about being bullied at school or on your way to or from school? Is it a lot, a bit or not at all?

○   A lot   [1]   [tedbully]
○   A bit   [2]
○   Not at all   [3]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

A9b. And how much do you worry about being bullied online? Is it a lot, a bit or not at all?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Online bullying is the use of the internet to deliberately and repeatedly harm or harass someone.*

○   A lot   [1]   [tedbulon]
○   A bit   [2]
○   Not at all   [3]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

A10a. Because of the coronavirus crisis, many students stayed away from school and learnt at home. Were you one of these students who learnt from home because of the coronavirus?

○   Yes   [1]   [tcvedhs]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

IF A10a = 1 go to A10b
ELSE go to A10c

A10b. For approximately how many school weeks (that is, the number of weeks during school terms) did this last?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes weeks where the respondent goes to school for some of the days but not all of the normal school days.*

○   Record number of full weeks   [   ]   [1]   [tcvedhwk]
○   Refused   [98]
○   Don't know   [99]

A10c. Compared with your normal learning situation, would you say your learning during the coronavirus crisis was 'better', 'worse', or 'about the same'?

○   Better   [1]   [tcvedhbw]
○   About the same   [2]
○   Worse   [3]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

Go to SECTION A END TIMESTAMP

A11. In which country did you complete your last year of school?

○ Australia [1101] [tedclyn]
○ China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) [6101]
○ Germany [2304]
○ Greece [3207]
○ Hong Kong [6102]
○ Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland) [2201]
○ Italy [3104]
○ Malaysia [5203]
○ Netherlands [2308]
○ New Zealand [1201]
○ Philippines [5204]
○ United Kingdom [2100]
○ United States of America [8104]
○ Vietnam [5105]
○ Other (please specify) [8888]
○ Refused [9998]
○ Don't know [9999]

IF A11 = 8888 go to A11(SPECIFY)
ELSE go to A11a

A11(SPECIFY)**. In which country did you complete your last year of school?**

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

○ Refused [9998]
○ Don't know [9999]

A11a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK if last year of school completed in Australia

○ Completed in Australia (A11=1101) [1] [tedshaun]
○ Completed overseas (A11 is asked and not 1101) [2]

IF A11a = 1 go to A12
IF A11a = 2 go to A13

A12. In which State or Territory did you complete that highest year of schooling?

○ NSW [1] [tedshsn]
○ Vic [2]
○ Qld [3]
○ SA [4]
○ WA [5]
○ Tas [6]
○ NT [7]
○ ACT [8]
○ Refused [98]
○ Don't know [99]

A13. [IF A1=1 : **Have you ever enrolled in a course of study to obtain a trade certificate, diploma, degree or other educational qualification?** / ELSE IF A1>=7 & A1<=12 : **Since leaving school as a child, have you ever enrolled in a course of study to obtain a trade certificate, diploma, degree or other educational qualification?** /ELSE IF A1>=13 & A1<=19 : **Since leaving school as a teenager, have you ever enrolled in a course of study to obtain a trade certificate, diploma, degree or other educational qualification?** / ELSE Since leaving school, have you ever enrolled in a course of study to obtain a trade certificate, diploma, degree or other educational qualification?**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: Do not include hobby or recreation courses*

❍	Yes	[1]	[tedqenrn]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

> IF A13 = 1 go to A14a
> ELSE go to A27a

A14a.[IF AA2i = 1 or 2 : **Looking at SHOWCARD 4,** [IF A1=1 : **what qualifications have you completed?** / ELSE IF A1=7 to 12 : **since leaving school as a child what qualifications have you completed?** / ELSE IF A1=13 to 19 : **since leaving school as a teenager what qualifications have you completed?** / ELSE **since leaving school what qualifications have you completed**] / ELSE [IF A1=1 : **What qualifications have you completed?** / ELSE IF A1=7 to 12 : **Since leaving school as a child what qualifications have you completed?** / ELSE IF A1=13 to 19 : **Since leaving school as a teenager what qualifications have you completed?** / ELSE **Since leaving school what qualifications have you completed?**]

[IF AA2i = 3: **PROBE using pre-coded list.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: Prompt for number of each type of qualification completed. Do not include hobby or recreation courses.*

MULTI RESP		Obtained	Number
☐ Secondary school qual. - lower level	[600]	[tedqosl]	[tedqnsl]
☐ Secondary school qual. - highest level	[611]	[tedqosh]	[tedqnsh]
☐ Nursing qualification	[001]	[tedqonq]	[tedqnnq]
☐ Teaching qualification	[002]	[tedqotq]	[tedqntq]
☐ Trade certificate or apprenticeship	[514]	[tedqota]	[tedqnta]
☐ Technicians cert. / Advanced certificate	[511]	[tedqotc]	[tedqntc]
☐ Other certificate - level I	[524]	[tedqoc1]	[tedqnc1]
☐ Other certificate - level II	[521]	[tedqoc2]	[tedqnc2]
☐ Other certificate - level III	[598]	[tedqoc3]	[tedqnc3]
☐ Other certificate - level IV	[599]	[tedqoc4]	[tedqnc4]
☐ Other certificate - Don't know level	[500]	[tedqocd]	[tedqncd]
☐ Associate Diploma / Diploma (2 yrs full-time or equivalent)	[421]	[tedqodp]	[tedqndp]
☐ Associate Degree	[413]	[tedqoad]	[tedqnad]
☐ Undergraduate Diploma / Advanced Diploma (3 yrs full-time or equivalent)	[411]	[tedqoav]	[tedqnav]
☐ Bachelor Degree but not Honours	[312]	[tedqobd]	[tedqnbd]
☐ Honours Bachelor Degree	[311]	[tedqohd]	[tedqnhd]
☐ Graduate Certificate	[221]	[tedqogc]	[tedqngc]
☐ Postgraduate Diploma / Graduate Diploma	[211]	[tedqogd]	[tedqngd]
☐ Masters Degree	[120]	[tedqoms]	[tedqnms]
☐ Doctorate	[110]	[tedqodc]	[tedqndc]
☐ Other (specify)	[995]	[tedqoos]	[tedqnos]
○ Did not complete qualification	[993]	[tedqnone]	
○ Still studying	[994]	[tedqstdy]	
○ Refused	[998]	[tedqorf]	
○ Don't know	[999]	[tedqodk]	
Diploma NFI		[tedqodn]	[tedqndn]
Level unknown	[000]	[tedqoun]	[tedqnun]
Not answered		[tedqona]	

IF A14a = 995 go to A14ai
IF A14a = 993, 994, 998 or 999 go to A14b
ELSE go to A14aii

A14ai. Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what was the length of this course?

TITLE
- ❍ Title of course_____ [1]
- ❍ Refused title of course [98]
- ❍ Don't know title of course [99]

DESCRIPTION
- ❍ Description of course_____ [2]
- ❍ Refused description of course [98]
- ❍ Don't know description of course [99]

LENGTH
- ❍ Length of course (full-time equivalent) _____ [3]
- ❍ Refused length of course [98]
- ❍ Don't know length of course [99]

A14aii. And how many of these qualifications [of each type] have you completed?

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: Prompt for number of each type of qualification completed. Do not include hobby or recreation courses.*

MULTI RESP

[DISPLAY GRID]

[A14a] | [A14ai] [Number of qualifications completed]

A14b. AUTOFILLED: CHECK A14a:

- ❍ If code 001 selected (nursing qual.) [1] [tchknrs]
- ❍ Else [2]

IF A14b = 1 go to A14c
IF A14b = 2 go to A14d

A14c. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD 5, what /** ELSE **What**] **type of nursing qualification do you have?**

[IF AA2i = 3: **PROBE using pre-coded list.**]

MULTI RESP

❑	Enrolled Nurse	[511]	[tednrsen]
❑	Associate Diploma / Diploma (2 years full-time or equivalent)	[421]	[tednrsdp]
❑	Undergraduate Diploma / Advanced Diploma (3 years full-time or equivalent)	[411]	[tednrsav]
❑	Bachelor Degree but not Honours	[312]	[tednrsbd]
❑	Honours Bachelor Degree	[311]	[tednrshd]
❑	Triple, Double Certificate Nurse / Registered Nurse, Sister	[310]	[tednrstd]
❑	Postgraduate Diploma / Graduate Diploma	[211]	[tednrsgd]
❑	Masters Degree	[120]	[tednrsms]
❑	Doctorate	[110]	[tednrsdc]
❑	Other (if "other" course provide details on next screen)	[997]	[tednrsos]
○	Refused	[998]	[tednrsrf]
○	Don't know	[999]	[tednrsdk]
	Other certificate – Level III		[tednrsc3]

IF A14c = 997 go to A14ci
ELSE go to A14d

A14ci. Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what was the length of this course?

TITLE
○ Title of course_____ [1]
○ Refused title of course [98]
○ Don't know title of course [99]
DESCRIPTION
○ Description of course_____ [2]
○ Refused description of course [98]
○ Don't know description of course [99]
LENGTH
○ Length of course (full-time equivalent)_____ [3]
○ Refused length of course [98]
○ Don't know length of course [99]

A14d. AUTOFILLED: CHECK A14a:

○ If code 002 selected (teaching qual.) [1] [tchktch]
○ Else [2]

IF A14d = 1 go to A14e
ELSE go to A15

A14e. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD 6, what** / ELSE **What] type of teaching qualification is that?**

[IF AA2i = 3: **PROBE using pre-coded list.**]

MULTI RESP

❑	TPTC (Trained Primary Teaching Cert.)	[421]	[tedtchtp]
❑	TSTC (Trained Secondary Teaching Cert.) TITC (Trained Infants Teaching Cert.)	[411]	[tedtchts]
❑	Associate Diploma / Diploma (1-2 years full-time or equivalent)	[498]	[tedtchdp]
❑	Undergraduate Diploma of Teaching (Dip T) (3 years full-time or equivalent)	[499]	[tedtchav]
❑	Bachelor Degree but not Honours	[312]	[tedtchbd]
❑	Honours Bachelor Degree	[311]	[tedtchhd]
❑	Graduate Certificate	[221]	[tedtchgc]
❑	Postgraduate Diploma, Graduate Diploma, Diploma of Education (Dip Ed) (after Bachelor Degree or Undergrad Diploma)	[211]	[tedtchgd]
❑	Masters Degree	[120]	[tedtchms]
❑	Doctorate	[110]	[tedtchdc]
❑	Other (if "other" course provide details in next screen)	[997]	[tedtchos]
○	Refused	[998]	[tedtchrf]
○	Don't know	[999]	[tedtchdk]

```
IF A14e = 997 go to A14ei
ELSE go to A15
```

A14ei. Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what was the length of this course?

TITLE
○	Title of course_____	[1]
○	Refused title of course	[98]
○	Don't know title of course	[99]

DESCRIPTION
○	Description of course_____	[2]
○	Refused description of course	[98]
○	Don't know description of course	[99]

LENGTH
○	Length of course (full-time equivalent)_____	[3]
○	Refused length of course	[98]
○	Don't know length of course	[99]

A15. AUTOFILLED: CHECK A14a:

○	If code 993 only selected	[1]	[tchknoq]
○	If code 994 only selected	[2]	
○	Else proceed	[3]	

```
IF A15 = 1 go to A21
IF A15 = 2 go to A22
IF A15 = 3 go to A16
```

A16. In which country did you complete your highest qualification?

Qualifications completed by the respondent are: [A14a]

 INTERVIEWER NOTE*: If two or more qualifications at the same level, ask for most recent.*

❍	Australia	[1101] [tedcoqn]
❍	China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan)	[6101]
❍	Germany	[2304]
❍	Greece	[3207]
❍	Hong Kong	[6102]
❍	Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland)	[2201]
❍	Italy	[3104]
❍	Malaysia	[5203]
❍	Netherlands	[2308]
❍	New Zealand	[1201]
❍	Philippines	[5204]
❍	United Kingdom	[2100]
❍	United States of America	[8104]
❍	Vietnam	[5105]
❍	Other (please specify)	[8888]
❍	Refused	[9998]
❍	Don't know	[9999]

```
IF A16 = 8888 go to A16 (SPECIFY)
ELSE go to A17
```

A16 (SPECIFY). In which country did you complete your highest qualification?

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

❍	Refused	[9998]
❍	Don't know	[9999]

A17. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD 7, at** / ELSE **At**] what type of educational institution or organisation did you complete that qualification?

[IF AA2i=3: **PROBE using pre-coded list.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If has more than one qualification at that level, obtain for most recently obtained qualification at that level.*

❍	University	[1]	[tedpsein]
❍	Teachers' college / College of Advanced Education	[2]	
❍	Institute of Technology	[3]	
❍	Technical college/TAFE/College of Technical and Further Education	[4]	
❍	Secondary school	[5]	
❍	Adult or community education centre	[6]	
❍	Business college	[7]	
❍	Professional association or industry association	[8]	
❍	Equipment and/or product manufacturer or supplier	[9]	
❍	Other organisation – government (please specify) _____	[10]	
❍	Other organisation – private (please specify) _____	[11]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

IF A17 = 1 go to A18
ELSE go to A20

A18. AUTOFILLED: Check if qualification obtained in Australia

❍	Obtained in Australia (A16=1101)	[1]	[tedpsqck]
❍	Qualification obtained overseas (A16 is asked and not 1101)	[2]	

IF A18 = 1 go to A19
IF A18 = 2 go to A20

A19. Which university did you obtain the qualification from?

○ Australian Catholic University [1] [tedpsqu2]
○ Australian National University [2]
○ Bond University [3]
○ Central Queensland University (University of Central Queensland) [4]
○ Charles Darwin University (Northern Territory University) [5]
○ Charles Sturt University [6]
○ Curtin University [7]
○ Deakin University [8]
○ Edith Cowan University [9]
○ Federation University (University of Ballarat) [10]
○ Flinders University [11]
○ Griffith University [12]
○ James Cook University [13]
○ La Trobe University [14]
○ Macquarie University [15]
○ Monash University [16]
○ Murdoch University [17]
○ Queensland University of Technology [18]
○ RMIT University (Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology) [19]
○ Southern Cross University [20]
○ Swinburne University of Technology [21]
○ Torrens University [22]
○ University of Adelaide [23]
○ University of Canberra [24]
○ University of Melbourne [25]
○ University of New England [26]
○ University of New South Wales [27]
○ University of Newcastle [28]
○ University of Notre Dame Australia [29]
○ University of Queensland [30]
○ University of South Australia [31]
○ University of Southern Queensland [32]
○ University of Sydney [33]
○ University of Tasmania [34]
○ University of Technology Sydney [35]
○ University of the Sunshine Coast [36]
○ University of Western Australia [37]
○ University of Wollongong [38]
○ Victoria University (Victoria University of Technology) [39]
○ Western Sydney University (University of Western Sydney) [40]
○ Other (please specify) _____ [95]
○ Refused [98]
○ Don't know [99]

A20. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD 8, what /** ELSE **What**] **is the main field of study of that qualification?**

[IF AA2i = 3: **PROBE using pre-coded list.**]

○	Natural and physical sciences	[1]	[tedpsfdn]
○	Information technology	[2]	
○	Engineering and related technologies	[3]	
○	Architecture and building	[4]	
○	Agriculture, environment and related studies	[5]	
○	Medicine	[6]	
○	Nursing	[7]	
○	Other health-related (e.g. Pharmacy, Dental Studies, Rehabilitation Therapies, Optical Science, Veterinary Studies)	[8]	
○	Education	[9]	
○	Management and commerce (e.g. Accounting, Business, Sales and marketing, Banking and finance, Office studies)	[10]	
○	Law	[11]	
○	Society and culture (e.g. Economics, Political Science, Social Work, History, Psychology, Languages, Religion, Sport)	[12]	
○	Creative arts	[13]	
○	Food, hospitality and personal services	[14]	
○	Other (please specify) _____	[95]	
○	Refused	[98]	
○	Don't know	[99]	

A21. Are you currently enrolled in a course of study for a trade certificate, diploma, degree or any other educational qualification?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Do not include any hobby or recreational courses.*

○	Yes	[1]	[tedcqen]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF A21 = 1 go to A22
ELSE go to A27a

A22. Are you studying this full-time or part-time?

○	Full-time student	[1]	[tedcqtyp]
○	Part-time student	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

A23. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2 **: Looking at SHOWCARD 9, what /** ELSE **What]** is the qualification you are studying for?

[IF AA2i = 3: **PROBE using pre-coded list.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Allow MULTIPLE RESPONSE if studying for more than one qualification*

❑	Secondary school qual. - lower level	[600]	[tedcqsh]
❑	Secondary school qual. - highest level	[611]	[tedcqsl]
❑	Certificate - level I	[524]	[tedcqc1]
❑	Certificate - level II	[521]	[tedcqc2]
❑	Certificate - level III	[514]	[tedcqc3]
❑	Certificate - level IV	[511]	[tedcqc4]
❑	Certificate - Don't know level	[500]	[tedcqcd]
❑	Diploma (2 yrs full-time or equivalent)	[421]	[tedcqdp]
❑	Associate Degree	[413]	[tedcqad]
❑	Advanced Diploma (3 yrs full-time or equivalent)	[411]	[tedcqav]
❑	Bachelor Degree but not Honours	[312]	[tedcqbd]
❑	Honours Bachelor Degree	[311]	[tedcqhd]
❑	Graduate Certificate	[221]	[tedcqgc]
❑	Graduate Diploma	[211]	[tedcqgd]
❑	Masters Degree	[120]	[tedcqms]
❑	Doctorate	[110]	[tedcqdc]
❍	Other (if "other" course provide details in next screen)	[997]	[tedcqos]
❍	Refused	[998]	[tedcqrf]
❍	Don't know	[999]	[tedcqdk]
	Diploma NFI		[tedcqdn]
	Level unknown	[000]	[tedcqun]

IF A23 = 997 go to A23i
ELSE go to A24

A23i. Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what is the length of this course?

TITLE
❍   Title of course_____   [1]
❍   Refused title of course   [98]
❍   Don't know title of course   [99]
DESCRIPTION
❍   Description of course_____   [2]
❍   Refused description of course   [98]
❍   Don't know description of course   [99]
LENGTH
❍   Length of course (full-time equivalent)_____   [3]
❍   Refused length of course   [98]
❍   Don't know length of course   [99]

A24. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD 10, at /** ELSE **At]** what type of educational institution or organisation are you currently enrolled?

[IF AA2i = 3: **PROBE using pre-coded list.**]

○	University	[1]	[tedceei]
○	Technical college/TAFE/College of Technical and Further Education	[2]	
○	Secondary school	[3]	
○	Adult or community education centre	[4]	
○	Business college	[5]	
○	Professional association or industry association	[6]	
○	Equipment and/or product manufacturer or supplier	[7]	
○	Other organisation – government (please specify) _____	[8]	
○	Other organisation – private (please specify) _____	[9]	
○	Refused	[98]	
○	Don't know	[99]	

```
IF A24 = 1 go to A25
ELSE go to A26
```

A25. Which university are you enrolled at?

- ○ Australian Catholic University [1]   [tedceun2]
- ○ Australian National University [2]
- ○ Bond University [3]
- ○ Central Queensland University (University of Central Queensland) [4]
- ○ Charles Darwin University (Northern Territory University) [5]
- ○ Charles Sturt University [6]
- ○ Curtin University [7]
- ○ Deakin University [8]
- ○ Edith Cowan University [9]
- ○ Federation University (University of Ballarat) [10]
- ○ Flinders University [11]
- ○ Griffith University [12]
- ○ James Cook University [13]
- ○ La Trobe University [14]
- ○ Macquarie University [15]
- ○ Monash University [16]
- ○ Murdoch University [17]
- ○ Queensland University of Technology [18]
- ○ RMIT University (Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology) [19]
- ○ Southern Cross University [20]
- ○ Swinburne University of Technology [21]
- ○ Torrens University [22]
- ○ University of Adelaide [23]
- ○ University of Canberra [24]
- ○ University of Melbourne [25]
- ○ University of New England [26]
- ○ University of New South Wales [27]
- ○ University of Newcastle [28]
- ○ University of Notre Dame Australia [29]
- ○ University of Queensland [30]
- ○ University of South Australia [31]
- ○ University of Southern Queensland [32]
- ○ University of Sydney [33]
- ○ University of Tasmania [34]
- ○ University of Technology Sydney [35]
- ○ University of the Sunshine Coast [36]
- ○ University of Western Australia [37]
- ○ University of Wollongong [38]
- ○ Victoria University (Victoria University of Technology) [39]
- ○ Western Sydney University (University of Western Sydney) [40]
- ○ Other (please specify) _____ [95]
- ○ Refused [98]
- ○ Don't know [99]

A26. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD 11, what is the main field of study of the qualification you are studying for? /** ELSE **What is the main field of study of that qualification?**]

[IF AA2i = 3: **PROBE using pre-coded list.**]

○ Natural and physical sciences	[1]	[tedcefd]
○ Information technology	[2]	
○ Engineering and related technologies	[3]	
○ Architecture and building	[4]	
○ Agriculture, environment and related studies	[5]	
○ Medicine	[6]	
○ Nursing	[7]	
○ Other health-related (e.g. Pharmacy, Dental Studies, Rehabilitation Therapies, Optical Science, Veterinary Studies)	[8]	
○ Education	[9]	
○ Management and commerce (e.g. Accounting, Business, Sales and marketing, Banking and finance, Office studies)	[10]	
○ Law	[11]	
○ Society and culture (e.g. Economics, Political Science, Social Work, History, Psychology, Languages, Religion, Sport)	[12]	
○ Creative arts	[13]	
○ Food, hospitality and personal services	[14]	
○ Other (please specify) _____	[95]	
○ Refused	[98]	
○ Don't know	[99]	

A26a. Because of the coronavirus crisis, did you unenroll or withdraw from any course of study?

○ Yes	[1]	[tcveduen]
○ No	[2]	
○ Not applicable: Was not enrolled in any course of study in 2020	[3]	
○ Refused	[8]	
○ Don't know	[9]	

IF A26a = 3 go to A27a
ELSE go to A26b

A26b. Because of the coronavirus crisis, did you experience any (other) interruption in your study program in 2020?

○ Yes	[1]	[tcvedint]
○ No	[2]	
○ Refused	[8]	
○ Don't know	[9]	

IF A26b = 1 go to A26c
ELSE go to A27a

A26c. Did this interruption cause, or do you expect that this interruption will cause, a delay in course completion?

❍	Yes	[1]	[tcveddel]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

A27a. How old were you when you left full-time education for the first time?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *It is important to get this accurately.*

[DISPLAY LIST]

[tehtseha]
[tehtseyr]
[tehtsemt]

❍	[6 – Current Age]	
❍	Never went to school	[1]
❍	Still in full-time education (currently studying, have not taken a gap between school and further education)	[2]
❍	Refused	[98]
❍	Don't know	[99]

```
IF A27a= 2, 98 or 99 go to SECTION A END TIMESTAMP
IF [Age]-A27a = 0 go to A27b
ELSE go to A27c
```

A27b. And how many month[s] has it been since you left full-time education (for the first time)?

❍	1 month	[1]
❍	2 months	[2]
❍	3 months	[3]
❍	4 months	[4]
❍	5 months	[5]
❍	6 months	[6]
❍	7 months	[7]
❍	8 months	[8]
❍	9 months	[9]
❍	10 months	[10]
❍	11 months	[11]

A27c. This means it has been [IF Age-A27a=0 : A27b.response / ELSE IF Age-A27a=1 : [Age-A27a] **year** / ELSE [Age-A27a] **years**] **since you left full-time education for the first time - is this correct?**

❍	Yes	[1]
❍	No	[2]

```
IF A27c = 2 to A27ci
ELSE go to A28
```

A27ci. AMEND PREVIOUS ANSWERS: Please use the back button to amend previous answers, or select the button below to jump back to A1 ([A1] years old when respondent left school).

○   Jump back to A1   [1]

A28. [IF Age-A27a>1 & A1 NE 1 : **Now of these** [Age-A27a] **years, how many [years/months] in total have you spent ... /**

ELSE IF Age-A27a>1 & A1=1 : **Now of the** [Age-A27a] **years since you turned 15, how many [years/months] in total have you spent ... /**

ELSE IF Age-A27a=1 & A1 NE 1 : **Now of this year, how many months in total have you spent ... /** ELSE IF Age-A27a=1 & A1 = 1 : **Now of this last year since you turned 15, how many months in total have you spent ... /**

ELSE IF Age-A27a=0 & A27b > 1 & A1 NE 1 : **Now of these months, how many months in total have you spent ...** /

ELSE IF Age-A27a=0 & A27b > 1 & A1 = 1 : **Now of these last** [A27b] **months since you turned 15, how many months in total have you spent ...** /

ELSE **Now for this last month, were you in paid work, unemployed and looking for work or neither working nor looking for work**]

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Full years	OR Full months if less than 1 year		
CATEGORIES				
a. In paid work? (including both full or part-time work)			[1]	[tehtjbyr] [tehtjbmt]
b. Unemployed and looking for work? (you do not have to be receiving unemployment benefits to be classified as unemployed)			[2]	[tehtujyr] [tehtujmt]
c. Other (neither working nor looking for work)?			[3]	[tehtoyr] [tehtomt] [tehttot]

○   Refused   [98]
○   Don't know   [99]

A29. AUTOFILLED: CHECK A28c: Is there any time recorded in the boxes at A28c?

○   Yes, time "neither working nor looking for work" at A28c   [1]   [tchka14c]
○   No time "neither working nor looking for work" at A28c   [2]

IF A29 = 1 go to A30
IF A29 = 2 go to SECTION A END TIMESTAMP

A30. [If AA2i = 1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD 12, what /** ELSE **What] was your main activity during** [IF A28 =3 & A28 year>1 : **those years /** ELSE IF A28=3 & A28 year =1 : **that year /** ELSE IF A28=3 &A28 month >1 : **those months** / ELSE IF A28=3 & A28 month=1 : **that month**] **you spent neither working nor looking for work?** [IF AA2i = 3: **Was it:]**

[If AA2i = 3: **If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT: Please describe your current activity?**]

- ○ [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Retired / Voluntarily inactive / ELSE **Retired or Voluntarily inactive**]   [1]   [tehmacto]
- ○ [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Home duties / Child care / ELSE **Home duties or Child care**]   [2]
- ○ [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Study / Went to school, TAFE or university / ELSE **Studying, that is went to school, TAFE or university**]   [3]
- ○ [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Own disability or handicap / ELSE **Own disability or handicap**]   [4]
- ○ [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Own illness or injury ELSE **Own illness or injury**]   [5]
- ○ [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking after ill or disabled person / ELSE **Looking after ill or disabled person**]   [6]
- ○ [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Travel / On holiday / Leisure activities / ELSE **Travel on holiday or leisure activities**]   [7]
- ○ [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Working in an unpaid voluntary job / ELSE **Working in an unpaid voluntary job**]   [8]
- ○ [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Other activity /ELSE **Other activity**] (please specify) _____   [98]
- ○ Refused   [998]
- ○ Don't know   [999]

AUTOFILLED: Section A End TIMESTAMP
[ATimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to B1

B. EMPLOYMENT STATUS

AUTOFILLED: Section B Start TIMESTAMP
[BTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

B1-B12 are used to construct:

[tesbrd] DV: Current labour force status - broad
      [1]   Employed
      [2]   Unemployed
      [3]   Not in the labour force

[tesdtl]: DV: Current labour force status - detail
      [1]   Employed FT
      [2]   Employed PT
      [3]   Unemployed, looking for FT work
      [4]   Unemployed, looking for PT work
      [5]   Not in the labour force, marginally attached
      [6]   Not in the labour force, not marginally attached
      [7]   Employed, but usual hours worked unknown

B1. At any time at all during the last 7 days, did you do any work in a job, business or farm?

❍   Yes   [1]
❍   No   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]

IF B1 = 1 go to B3a
ELSE go to B2

B2. Did you have a job, business or farm, but did not work during the last 7 days because of holidays, sickness or any other reason (such as being on JobKeeper, maternity leave or on workers compensation)?

❍   Yes   [1]
❍   No   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]

IF B2 = 8 go to B2(CHECK)
IF B2 = 2 go to D1
ELSE go to B3a

B2(CHECK). Your response to these employment questions is very important as they determine which questions you will be asked next and impact the validity of the data. Remember your answers are completely confidential, so I'd like to ask you again ...

○ Go back and re-ask employment questions (go back to B1/B2) [1]
○ Employment questions asked twice and respondent still refused [2]

```
IF B2(CHECK) = 1 go to B1
ELSE go to F1a
```

B3a. [Do / did] you work ...

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent says they work in more than one job, code in respect of the job that they get the most pay from.*

○ **for an employer for wages or salary?** [1]
○ **in your own business with employees?** [2]
○ **in your own business with no employees?** [3]
○ **without pay in a family business?** [4]
○ None of the above [9]
○ Refused [98]

```
IF B3a = 1 go to B5
IF B3a = 4 go to B12
IF B3a = 9 or 98 go to B3b
ELSE go to B4
```

B3b. What then are your working arrangements?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent says they work in more than one job, code in respect of the job that they get the most pay from.*

○ Receive payment in kind [5]
○ Unpaid voluntary worker [6]
○ Job seeker requirements / Work for the Dole [7]
○ For government in job creation / employment program [8]
○ Refused [98]

```
IF B3b = 5 or 8 go to B5
IF B3b = 6 or 7 go to D1
IF B3b = 98 go to B5
```

B4. Is that business incorporated?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Read out if queried.*

An incorporated business:

> • *has a registered business name with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission (ASIC); and*
> • *has "Incorporated"; "Limited"; "Proprietary Limited" or "no liability" in the name (abbreviated as "Ltd", "Pty Ltd" or "N.L.").*

If the above criteria are not met, the business is NOT incorporated – that is, it's unincorporated

- ❍ Yes [1]
- ❍ No [2]
- ❍ Refused [8]
- ❍ Don't know [9]

```
IF B4 = 1 go to B5
IF B4 = 2, 8 or 9 go to B12
```

B5. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B1: Did respondent work in the last 7 days?

- ❍ Yes (B1=1) [1]
- ❍ No (B1=2) [2]
- ❍ Refused (B1=8) [8]

```
IF B5 = 1 go to B12
IF B5 = 2 or 8 go to B6
```

B6. How long have you been away from work?

- ❍ Record number of full weeks [____] [1]
  OR
- ❍ Record number of full months [____] [3]

- ❍ Don't know, but less than 4 weeks [4]
- ❍ Don't know, but 4 weeks or more [5]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please advise respondent that picking the options below will result in them being classified as away from work for less than 4 weeks*

- ❍ Refused [98]
- ❍ Don't know [99]

B7. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B6: Has respondent been away from work for 4 weeks or more?

- ❍ Yes, away from work 4 weeks or more [1]
- ❍ No, away from work less than 4 weeks [2]
- ❍ Refused/Don't know [8]

```
IF B7 = 2 go to B12
ELSE go to B8
```

B8. Were you on workers compensation during the last 7 days?

- ○ Yes [1]
- ○ No [2]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

IF B8 = 2, 8 or 9 go to B10
ELSE go to B9

B9. Do you expect to return to work for your current employer?

- ○ Yes [1]
- ○ No [2]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

IF B9 = 1 go to B12
IF B9 = 2, 8 or 9 go to D1

B10. Was the main reason for your absence from work during the last 4 weeks because you were on strike or were locked out?

- ○ Yes [1]
- ○ No [2]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

IF B10 = 1 go to B12
ELSE go to B11

B11. Were you paid, or will you be paid, for any part of the last 4 weeks?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes parental leave payments funded by the employer, and wage subsidies received as part of the Australian Government's JobKeeper program. But it does* not *include government-funded Paid Parental Leave (PPL) scheme payments.*

- ○ Yes [1]
- ○ No [2]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

IF B11 = 1 go to B12
ELSE go to D1

B12. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B3 and B4: Classify remaining respondents.

- ○ B3a = 1 or B3b = 5 or 8 [1] [tesempst]
- ○ B4 = 1 [2]
- ○ B4 = 2 or 8 (REF) or 9 (DK) or B3b = 98 (REF) [3]
- ○ B3a = 4 [4]

AUTOFILLED: Section B End TIMESTAMP
[BTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to C1a

C. CURRENT EMPLOYMENT

AUTOFILLED: Section C Start TIMESTAMP
[CTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

C1a. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you usually work in all your jobs?

IF HAS LOST JOB IN THE LAST 7 DAYS, SAY: **The questions in this section refer to the most recent job for which you received pay in the last 7 days.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: This includes any work done at the workplace and at home.*

Don't include time "on-call"; these are not considered usual working hours.

By "usually", we are referring here to the usual hours worked by the respondent in their current working situation, and not their situation prior to the coronavirus pandemic. This may mean some people reporting zero hours (e.g. some of the people currently receiving JobKeeper payments).

- ❍ Hours per week ⬚ [1] [tjbhruw]
- ❍ Hours vary [997]
- ❍ Refused [998]
- ❍ Don't know [999]

IF C1a = 997 go to C1b
ELSE go to C2

C1b. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you work on average over a usual 4-week period in all your jobs?

- ❍ Hours per week ⬚ [1] [tjbhrua]
- ❍ Refused [998]
- ❍ Don't know [999]

C2. AUTOFILLED: CHECK - C1a / C1b: Hours usually worked per week.

- ❍ C1a / b = 35 hours or more (works full-time) [1] [tchkhru]
- ❍ C1a / b = 34 hours or less (works part-time) [2]
- ❍ C1a = Ref/DK or C1a = Hours Vary / C1b = Ref/DK [3]

IF C2 = 1 or 3 go to C4
IF C2 = 2 go to C3

C3. You have said that (currently) you usually work fewer than 35 hours per week. What is the main reason for your working part-time hours rather than full-time hours?

- ◯ Own illness or disability [1] [tjbptrea]
- ◯ Caring for children [2]
- ◯ Caring for disabled or elderly relatives (not children) [3]
- ◯ Other personal or family responsibilities [4]
- ◯ Going to school, college, university, etc. [5]
- ◯ Could not find full-time work [6]
- ◯ Prefer part-time work [7]
- ◯ Involved in voluntary work [8]
- ◯ Attracted to pay premium attached to part-time / casual work [9]
- ◯ Welfare payments or pension may be affected by working full-time [10]
- ◯ Getting business established [11]
- ◯ Prefer job & part-time hours are a requirement of the job [12]
- ◯ Other (please specify) _____ [98]
- ◯ Refused [97]
- ◯ Don't know [99]

     COVID-19 [13]

C4. If you could choose the number of hours you work each week, and taking into account how that would affect your income, would you prefer to work ...

- ◯ **fewer hours than you do now?** [1] [tjbhrcpr]
- ◯ **about the same hours as you do now?** [2]
- ◯ **or more hours than you do now?** [3]
- ◯ Refused [8]
- ◯ Don't know [9]

```
IF C4 = 2, 8 or 9 go to C8a
ELSE go to C5
```

C5. In total, how many hours a week, on average, would you choose to work? Again, take into account how that would affect your income.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any work done at the workplace and at home.*

Prompt: If respondent indicates they would prefer not to work at all, emphasise that this also means they will receive no income from wages or salary

- ◯ TOTAL preferred hours per week ☐ [1] [tjbprhr]
- ◯ Refused [998]
- ◯ Don't know [999]

C6. AUTOFILLED: CHECK C4: Prefer to work more or less hours.

- ◯ C4 = 1 (prefers fewer hours) [1] [tjbpmfhr]
- ◯ C4 = 3 (prefers more hours) [2]

```
IF C6 = 1 go to C8a
IF C6 = 2 go to C7
```

C7. Are you available to work more hours than you do now?

❍ Yes   [1]   [tjbawmhr]
❍ No   [2]
❍ Refused   [8]
❍ Don't know   [9]

C8a. Do you currently have more than one job? That is, do you work for more than one employer? (Include any jobs from which you are away because of holidays, sickness, disability or some other reason.)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Include only paid work.*

The number of jobs does not refer to the number of clients or contracts.

❍ Yes – have 2 or more jobs   [1]   [tjbn]
❍ No – only have 1 job   [2]
❍ Refused   [8]

```
IF C8a = 1 go to C8b
ELSE go to C9a
```

C8b. I am now going to ask you some questions about your main job. That is, the job in which you usually get the most pay from each week. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you usually work in your main job?

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: This includes any work done at the workplace and at home.*

Don't include time "on-call"; these are not considered usual working hours.

❍ Hours per week   [＿＿＿＿]   [1]   [tjbmhruw]
❍ Hours vary   [997]
❍ Refused   [998]
❍ Don't know   [999]

```
IF C8b = 997 go to C8c
ELSE go to C9a
```

C8c. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you work on average over a usual 4-week period in your main job?

❍ Hours per week   [＿＿＿＿]   [1]   [tjbmhrua]
❍ Refused   [998]
❍ Don't know   [999]

C9a. On which days of the week do you usually work [IF C8a=1: in your main job / ELSE]?

○ Monday to Friday	[1]	[tjbmday]
○ Nine day fortnight	[2]	
○ Days vary from week to week	[3]	
○ Days vary from month to month	[4]	
○ Other	[8]	
○ Refused	[7]	

```
IF C9a = 1 or 7 go to C10
IF C9a = 2 go to C9d
IF C9a = 3 or 4 go to C9c
IF C9a = 8 go to C9b
```

C9b. Enter days of the week usually worked.

MULTI RESP

❑ Monday	[1]	[tjbmday1]
❑ Tuesday	[2]	[tjbmday2]
❑ Wednesday	[3]	[tjbmday3]
❑ Thursday	[4]	[tjbmday4]
❑ Friday	[5]	[tjbmday5]
❑ Saturday	[6]	[tjbmday6]
❑ Sunday	[7]	[tjbmday7]

```
IF C9b = 6 AND/OR 7, go to C9e
ELSE go to C10
```

C9c. How many days do you usually work in a 4-week period?
IF THEY SAY IT VARIES, ASK: **What would it average out to?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If a respondent says 7 days or less, confirm that this is the number of days usually worked over a 4-week period.*

○ Number of days (maximum 28 days) [ ]	[1]	[tjbmmth]
○ Refused	[998]	
○ Don't know	[999]	

C9d. And do you usually work on weekends in this job?

○ Yes	[1]	[tjbwwe]
○ No	[2]	
○ Refused	[98]	

```
IF C9d = 1 go to C9e
ELSE go to C10
```

C9e. And is that usually on a Saturday, on a Sunday, or on both days?

- ⭕ Saturday *[IF C9b = 6 but not 7, autocode = 1]*   [1]   [tjbwweh]
- ⭕ Sunday *[IF C9b = 7 but not 6, autocode = 2]*   [2]
- ⭕ Both *[IF C9b = 6 AND 7, autocode = 3]*   [3]
- ⭕ Refused   [8]
- ⭕ Don't know   [9]

```
IF C9e = 1 go to C9f
IF C9e = 2 go to C9g
IF C9e = 3 go to C9f
ELSE go to C10
```

C9f. On average, how many hours do you usually work on a Saturday (in your main job)?

- ⭕ Record number of hours [   ]   [1]   [tjbwwesa]
- ⭕ Refused   [998]
- ⭕ Don't know   [999]

```
IF C9e = 3 go to C9g
ELSE go to C10
```

C9g. On average, how many hours do you usually work on a Sunday (in your main job)?

- ⭕ Record number of hours [   ]   [1]   [tjbwwesu]
- ⭕ Refused   [998]
- ⭕ Don't know   [999]

C10. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD C10, which of these /** ELSE **Which of the following**] **best** describes your current work schedule in your [IF C8a=1 : **main /** ELSE] **job?** [IF AA2i=3: **A regular daytime schedule? A regular evening shift? A regular night shift? A rotating shift (changes from days to evenings to nights)? A split shift (two distinct periods each day)? On call? An irregular schedule? Or some other arrangement? /** ELSE]

[IF AA2i=3: **If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT: Please describe your current work schedule?**]

- ⭕ A regular daytime schedule   [1]   [tjbmsch]
- ⭕ A regular evening shift   [2]
- ⭕ A regular night shift   [3]
- ⭕ A rotating shift (changes from days to evenings to nights)   [4]
- ⭕ Split shift (two distinct periods each day)   [5]
- ⭕ On call   [6]
- ⭕ Irregular schedule   [7]
- ⭕ Other (please specify)_____   [8]
- ⭕ Refused   [98]
- ⭕ Don't know   [99]

C11. What kind of work do you do in this job? That is, what is your occupation called and what are the main tasks and duties you undertake in this job? Please describe fully.

(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)

[OCCUPATION TITLE]

○ Refused title   [98]
○ Don't know title   [99]

(For example: recording accounts, frying fish and chips, operating plastic extruding machine.)

[MAIN TASKS / DUTIES]

○ Refused main tasks/duties   [998]
○ Don't know main tasks/duties   [999]

C12. How long in total have you worked in your current occupation? Include time spent in this same occupation with previous employers or in previous businesses

[tjboccha]

○ If one year or more, record number of full years   [ ]   [1]   [tjboccyr]
    OR
○ If less than one year, record number of full weeks   [ ]   [3]   [tjboccwk]

○ Refused   [8]
○ Don't know   [9]

C13. And how long have you worked [IF B12=1: **for your current employer /** ELSE **in your current business**]**?**

[tjbemlha]

○ If one year or more, record number of full years   [ ]   [1]   [tjbemlyr]
    OR
○ If less than one year, record number of full weeks   [ ]   [3]   [tjbemlwk]

○ Refused   [8]
○ Don't know   [9]

C14. What main kind of industry, business or service is carried out by your [IF B12=1 : **employer at the place at which you work /** ELSE **business**]**? Describe fully (e.g. dairy farming, footwear manufacturing, clothing retail store).**

[TEXT BOX]

○ Refused   [8]
○ Don't know   [9]

C15a-C15c are used to construct:

[tjbmlha]   DV: C15 Main job location of work varies
[tjbmlpc]   DV: C15 Main job location of work ASGS postal area (POA)
[tjbmlkm]   DV: C15 Main job location distance between work and home ASGS postal area centroids
             (kilometres)
[tjbmlkr]   DV: C15 Main job location distance between work and home ASGS postal area centroids
             (range)

C15a. [IF C8a=1 : **And still thinking of your main job, in** / ELSE **In**] **what town, suburb or locality is the place where you usually work?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: If the respondent usually travels to a depot to start work, write in the location of the depot.*

❍   Suburb / Locality _____   [1]
❍   No fixed place of work   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

IF C15a = 1 go to C15b
IF C15a = 9 go to C15c
ELSE go to C16

C15b. And what is the postcode of this location?

❍   Postcode _____   [1]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

Now go to C16

C15c. Do you know the postcode of this location?

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: If the respondent usually travels to a depot to start work, write in the postcode of the depot location.*

❍   Yes - enter postcode _____   [1]
❍   No   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

C16. [IF C8a=1 : **In your main job, are** / ELSE **Are**] **any of your usual working hours worked at your home (that is, the address of your usual place of residence)?**

❍   Yes   [1]   [tjbmh]
❍   No   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

IF C16 = 1 go to C17
ELSE go to C20a

C17. Approximately how many hours each week do you usually work at home [IF C8a=1 : **for your main job only** / ELSE]**?**

○	Hours per week ⬚	[1]	[tjbmhrhw]
○	Hours vary	[997]	
○	Refused	[998]	
○	Don't know	[999]	

```
IF C17 = 997 go to C18
ELSE go to C19
```

C18. How many hours per week do you work at home on average over a usual 4-week period [IF C8a=1 : **for your main job only** / ELSE]**?**

○	Hours per week ⬚	[1]	[tjbmhrha]
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

C19. Are the hours worked at home the result of a formal arrangement with your employer?

○	Yes	[1]	[tjbmagh]
○	No	[2]	
○	Not applicable - self-employed *[IF B12 = 2 OR 3, C19 autocode = 7]*	[7]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

C20a. Do you belong to a trade union?

○	Yes	[1]	[tjbtu]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF C20a = 1 go to C21
ELSE go to C20b
```

C20b. Do you belong to any other union or employee association?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Only include professional employee associations which serve the work related interests of the respondent. Do not include associations which only accord members professional status in their field.*

○	Yes	[1]	[tjbou]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

C21. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B12: Employee status. C21 MUST match B12.

- ❍ Employee *[IF B12 =1]* [1] [tchkb12]
- ❍ Employee of own business *[IF B12 =2]* [2]
- ❍ Employer / Self-employed *[IF B12 =3]* [3]
- ❍ Unpaid family worker *[IF B12 =4]* [4]

```
IF C21 = 1 go to C22a
IF C21 = 2 or 3 go to C28
IF C21 = 4 go to C30
```

Employees only

C22a. Does your employer provide you with paid holiday leave? [IF C8a=1 : **Again, we're talking about your main job. /** ELSE]

- ❍ Yes [1] [tjbmhl]
- ❍ No [2]
- ❍ Refused [8]
- ❍ Don't know [9]

C22b. Does your employer provide you with paid sick leave?

- ❍ Yes [1] [tjbmsl]
- ❍ No [2]
- ❍ Refused [8]
- ❍ Don't know [9]

C23. Which of the following best describes your current contract of employment? Employed on a fixed-term contract? Employed on a casual basis? Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis? Or employed on some other type of contract?

If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT: Please describe the type of contract you are employed on?

- ❍ Employed on a fixed-term contract [1] [tjbmcnt]
- ❍ Employed on a casual basis [2]
- ❍ Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis [3]
- ❍ Other (please specify)_____ [8]
- ❍ Refused [98]
- ❍ Don't know [99]

C24. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: **Can you look at SHOWCARD C24 and tell me which category best describes how your pay is currently set?** / ELSE **Which of the following best describes how your pay is currently set? Is it a collective or enterprise agreement? An individual agreement or contract? A combination of a collective or enterprise agreement and an individual agreement? Or are you paid exactly the Award rate? Or is your pay set by some other arrangement?**]

[IF AA2i = 3: **If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT: Please describe how your pay is set?**]

❍	Collective (enterprise) agreement	[1]	[tjbmpays]
❍	Individual agreement (or contract)	[2]	
❍	Combination of collective / enterprise agreement and individual agreement	[3]	
❍	Paid exactly the Award rate	[4]	
❍	Other (please specify) _____	[8]	
❍	Refused	[7]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

I would like you to think about your employment prospects over the next 12 months.

C25. What do you think is the per cent chance that you will leave your job voluntarily (that is, quit or retire) during the next 12 months?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *0% (i.e. no chance) - 100% (i.e. absolute certainty).*

❍	Record % [ ]	[1]	[tjbmplej]
❍	Not currently working	[999]	
❍	Refused	[998]	
❍	Don't know	[996]	

IF C25 = 999 go to C28
ELSE go to C26

C26. What do you think is the per cent chance that you will lose your job during the next 12 months? (That is, get retrenched or fired or not have your contract renewed.)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *0% (i.e. no chance) - 100% (i.e. absolute certainty).*

❍	Record % [ ]	[1]	[tjbmploj]
❍	Refused	[998]	
❍	Don't know	[996]	

C27. If you were to lose your job during the next 12 months, what is the per cent chance that the job you eventually find and accept would be at least as good as your current job, in terms of wages and benefits?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *0% (i.e. no chance) - 100% (i.e. absolute certainty).*

❍	Record % [ ]	[1]	[tjbmpgj]
❍	Would not seek another job	[997]	
❍	Refused	[998]	
❍	Don't know	[996]	

All employed persons (inc. self-employed)

C28. Would you describe yourself as an independent contractor or freelance worker? .

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Read out if queried.*

An independent contractor or freelance worker:

> •*usually issues invoices (including tax invoices) to bill clients for the work that they do for them*
> •*usually earns income from using their skills and effort, not just from owning the business*
> •*usually does not spend most of their work time dealing with administrative tasks and paperwork for their business*
> •*may be able to negotiate the terms of their work contract*
> •*may perform work for more than one client*
> •*may subcontract work to another person or business*

❍	Yes	[1]	[tjbindc]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

C29. Are you employed through a labour-hire firm or temporary employment agency? That is, the agency pays your wage?

❍	Yes	[1]	[tjbmlh]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

C30. As part of your job, do you normally supervise the work of other employees?

❍	Yes	[1]	[tjbmsvsr]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

C31. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD C31, which one of these categories best describes your** [IF B12=1 : **employer /** ELSE **business**]? / ELSE **Which of the following best describes your** [IF B12=1: **employer /** ELSE **business**]?]

[IF AA2i = 3: **Is it a private sector "for profit" organisation? A private sector "not-for-profit" organisation? A government business enterprise or commercial statutory authority? Some other government organisation, such as a public service department, a local council, school or university? Or some other business?**

If 'some other business', PROMPT: Is it a commercial or non-commercial business? What sort of business is it?]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For the Other (specify) options, please select the radio button first and then enter the text in the box provided.*

	Commercial:		[tjbmmply]
❍	1. Private sector "for profit" organisation	[1]	
❍	2. Government business enterprise or commercial statutory authority	[2]	
❍	3. Other commercial (please specify) _____	[3]	
	Non-commercial:		
❍	4. Private sector "not-for-profit" organisation	[4]	
❍	5. Other government organisation, such as a public service department, local councils, schools and universities	[5]	
❍	6. Other non-commercial (please specify)_____	[6]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know [LAST RESORT ONLY]	[9]	

C32. Approximately how many people (including yourself) are employed [IF B12=1: **at the place at which you work** / ELSE **in your business**]? **(Include all employees, including part-time workers and casuals. Do not include contractors.) Your best guess will do.**

PROBE using pre-coded list.

❍	One person (self)	[1]	[tjbmwps]
❍	2 to 4	[2]	
❍	5 to 9	[3]	
❍	10 to 19	[4]	
❍	20 to 49	[5]	
❍	50 to 99	[6]	
❍	100 to 199	[7]	
❍	200 to 499	[8]	
❍	500 or more	[9]	
❍	Don't know but fewer than 20	[10]	
❍	Don't know but 20 or more	[11]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

C33. Does your [IF B12=1 : **employer** / ELSE **business**] **operate from more than one location in Australia?**

❍	Yes	[1]	[tjbmmwp]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF C33 = 2 go to C35
ELSE go to C34
```

C34. Approximately how many people work [IF B12=1: **for your employer** / ELSE **in your business**] **at locations throughout Australia? Make sure you include your workplace as well.**

PROBE using pre-coded list.

❍	Less than 20	[1]	[tjbmemsz]
❍	20 to 99	[2]	
❍	100 to 499	[3]	
❍	500 to 999	[4]	
❍	1000 to 4999	[5]	
❍	5000 to 19,999	[6]	
❍	20,000 or more	[7]	
❍	Don't know but fewer than 100	[8]	
❍	Don't know but 100 or more	[9]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

C35. I now have some questions about how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with different aspects of your job. [IF C8a=1 : **Again I remind you that we are only interested here in your main job.** / ELSE]

If not currently employed, also read out: **These questions refer to the most recent job you were working in.**

Please pick a number between 0 and 10, where 0 means you are "totally dissatisfied" and 10 means you are "totally satisfied".

(The more satisfied you are, the higher the number you should pick. The less satisfied you are, the lower the number.)

[DISPLAY GRID]

LIST [0 (Totally dissatisfied) – 10 (Totally satisfied)/Refused/Don't know]

a. **Your total pay? On a scale from 0 to 10, how satisfied are you with that?**	[Please select from list]	[1]	[tjbmspay]
b. **Your job security?**	[Please select from list]	[2]	[tjbmssec]
c. **The work itself (that is what you do at work)?**	[Please select from list]	[3]	[tjbmswrk]
d. **The hours you work?**	[Please select from list]	[4]	[tjbmshrs]
e. **The flexibility available to balance work and non-work commitments?**	[Please select from list]	[5]	[tjbmsflx]
f. **All things considered, how satisfied are you with your job?**	[Please select from list]	[6]	[tjbmsall]

C36. At any time in the last 4 weeks have you actually looked for a new job?

❍	Yes	[1]	[tjbnewjs]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

C37. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE:

❍	44 years of age OR YOUNGER	[1]	[trtage1]
❍	45 years of age OR OLDER	[2]	

IF C37 = 1 go to SECTION C END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to C38

C38. At what age do you expect to retire (completely) from the paid workforce?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If range provided, probe for single most likely age.*

❍	Enter age (whole years)	[1]	[trtiage1]
❍	Do not expect ever to retire	[997]	
❍	Refused	[998]	
❍	Don't know	[999]	

AUTOFILLED: Section C End TIMESTAMP
[CTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to E1

D. PERSONS NOT IN PAID EMPLOYMENT

AUTOFILLED: Section D Start TIMESTAMP
[DTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

D1. Now some questions on looking for work. At any time during the last 4 weeks have you looked for paid work?

PROBE for part-time or full-time.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Reassure people receiving social security payments that all information is confidential.*

❍	No – have not looked for work in last 4 weeks	[1]	[tjsl4wk]
❍	Yes – looked for full-time work only	[2]	
❍	Yes – looked for part-time work only	[3]	
❍	Yes – looked for any work, FT or PT	[4]	
❍	Refused	[8]	

IF D1 = 1 or 8 go to D9
ELSE go to D2

Job Seekers

D2. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD D2, at any time in the last 4 weeks have you done any of these things?** / ELSE **At any time in the last 4 weeks have you …**]

[IF AA2i=3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Written, phoned or applied to an employer for work? / ELSE **Written, phoned or applied to an employer for work?**]	[1]	[tjsactwp]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Had an interview with an employer for work? / ELSE **Had an interview with an employer for work?**]	[2]	[tjsacthi]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Answered an advertisement for a job? / ELSE **Answered an advertisement for a job?**]	[3]	[tjsactaa]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looked in newspapers, on the internet or checked notice boards? / ELSE **Looked in newspapers, on the internet or checked notice boards?**]	[4]	[tjsactni]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker? / ELSE **Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker?**]	[5]	[tjsactrc]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Checked or registered with any employment services provider or employment agency? / ELSE **Checked or registered with any employment services provider or employment agency?**]	[6]	[tjsactea]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Taken steps to purchase or start your own business? / ELSE **Taken steps to purchase or start your own business?**]	[7]	[tjsactsb]

Have you done anything else to find a job?
PROBE and code below.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The following codes are not listed on the showcard.*

❑	Advertised or tendered for work	[8]	[tjsactat]
❑	Contacted friends / relatives	[9]	[tjsactfr]
❑	Other (please specify)_____	[98]	[tjsactos]
○	None of the above	[97]	[tjsnoact]
○	Refused	[998]	[tjsactrf]
○	Don't know	[999]	[tjsactdk]
	Not answered		[tjsactna]

D3a. When did you begin looking for work?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are only interested here in the most recent episode of unemployment.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Day [1-31/RF/DK]|Month [Jan-Dec/RF/DK]   [tjstday] [tjstmth]
Year [(year @ 15yrs old) – current year]   [tjstyr] [tjstha]

Day		Month		Year	
❍ [Select day]	[1-31]	❍ [Jan-Dec]	[1-12]	❍ [Year]	
❍ Refused	[98]	❍ Refused month	[98]	❍ Refused month	[9998]
❍ Don't know day	[99]	❍ Don't know month	[98]	❍ Don't know year	[9999]

IF D3a = RF or DK go to D3b
ELSE go to D4

D3b. Can you tell me approximately how many weeks it has been since you started looking for work?

❍	Weeks	[1]	[tjstwks]
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

IF D3b = 8 or 9 go to D3c
ELSE go to D4

D3c. Can you give me an estimate of how many years ago you began looking for work?

❍	Less than 1 year ago	[1]	[tjstbrd1]
❍	1 to less than 2 years ago	[2]	
❍	2 to less than 5 years ago	[3]	
❍	5 years or more	[4]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

D4. Approximately how many hours have you spent in job search activities during the last week?

❍	Hours	[1]	[tjshjsa]
❍	Refused	[998]	
❍	Don't know	[999]	

D5a. If you had found a job, could you have started work last week?

❍	Yes	[1]	[tjsavail]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

IF D5a = 2 go to D5b
ELSE go to D5d

D5b. What were the reasons you could not have started work last week?

❍   Waiting to start a job   [1]   [tjsnarea]
❍   Other   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

```
IF D5b = 1 go to D5c
ELSE go to D5d
```

D5c. Will you be starting work in the next 4 weeks?

❍   Yes   [1]   [tjsn4wk]
❍   No   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

```
IF D5c = 1 go to D8
ELSE go to D5d
```

D5d. Could you start work in the next 4 weeks if work was available?

❍   Yes   [1]   [tjsan4wk]
❍   No   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

D6. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD D6, since** / ELSE **Since**] **you began looking for work** [IF D3a=1 **on [date]** / ELSE IF D3b=1 : **[D3b] weeks ago** / ELSE IF D3c=1 : **less than 1 year ago** / ELSE IF D3c in (2,3) : **between [D3c category]** / ELSE IF D3c=4 : **more than 5 years ago** / ELSE IF D3c in (8,9) :], **have you had trouble getting a job for any of these reasons?**

[IF AA2i=3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Own ill health or disability / ELSE **Own ill health or disability**]	[1]	[tjsreahd]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Employers thought you were too young or too old / ELSE **Employers thought you were too young or too old**]	[2]	[tjsreayo]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Hours were unsuitable / ELSE **Hours were unsuitable**]	[3]	[tjsreahu]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Transport problems or it was too far to travel / ELSE **Transport problems or it was too far to travel**]	[4]	[tjsreatr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Did not have the required education, training or skills / ELSE **Did not have the required education, training or skills**]	[5]	[tjsrealt]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Did not have enough work experience / ELSE **Did not have enough work experience**]	[6]	[tjsreale]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Language difficulties / ELSE **Language difficulties**]	[7]	[tjsreald]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: No jobs in line of work / ELSE **No jobs in line of work**]	[8]	[tjsreanw]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Too many applicants for the available jobs / ELSE **Too many applicants for the available jobs**]	[9]	[tjsreama]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Just no jobs at all / ELSE **Just no jobs at all**]	[10]	[tjsreanj]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Difficulties in finding child care / ELSE **Difficulties in finding child care**]	[11]	[tjsreafc]

What other difficulties have you had?

Probe and code below. Do not prompt.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The following codes are not listed on the showcard.*

❑	Discrimination against migrant / ethnic groups	[12]	[tjsreadm]
❑	Other family responsibilities (not child care difficulties)	[13]	[tjsreaof]
❑	Other difficulties (please specify) _____	[98]	[tjsreaos]
❍	None of the above	[97]	[tjsreano]
❍	Refused	[998]	[tjsrearf]
❍	Don't know	[999]	[tjsreadk]
	Overqualified	[15]	[tjsreaoq]
	Not answered		[tjsreana]

IF D6.size >1 go to D7
ELSE go to D8

D7. What is the main difficulty you have had in getting a job?

[DISPLAY D6.categories]   [tjsmreas]

◯   Refused   [998]
◯   Don't know   [999]

D8. Since you began looking for work [IF D3a=1 :on[date] / ELSE IF D3b=1 : [D3b] weeks ago / ELSE IF D3c=1 : less than 1 year ago / ELSE IF D3c in (2,3) : between [D3c category]/ ELSE IF D3c=4 : more than 5 years ago / ELSE IF D3c in (8,9) :] how many job offers have you received?

◯   Enter number of job offers [   ]   [1]   [tjsnoffr]
◯   Refused   [98]
◯   Don't know   [99]

Now skip to D14

Have not looked for work in last 4 weeks

D9. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD D9, which of these categories / ELSE Which of the following] best describes your main activity since you last worked or looked for work?

[IF AA2i= 3: READ OUT FULL LIST.

If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT: Please describe this activity?]

◯   [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Retired / Voluntarily inactive / ELSE **Retired or Voluntarily inactive**]   [1]   [tnlmact]

◯   [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Home duties / Child care / ELSE **Home duties or Child care**]   [2]

◯   [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Study / Went to school, TAFE or university / ELSE **Studying, that is went to school, TAFE or university**]   [3]

◯   [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Own illness, injury or disability / ELSE **Own illness, injury or disability**]   [4]

◯   [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking after ill or disabled person / ELSE **Looking after ill or disabled person**]   [5]

◯   [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Travel / On holiday / Leisure activities / ELSE **Travel, on holiday or leisure activities**]   [6]

◯   [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Working in an unpaid voluntary job / ELSE **Working in an unpaid voluntary job**]   [7]

◯   [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Other activity / ELSE **Other activity**] (please specify)   [8]
_____

◯   Refused   [98]
◯   Don't know   [99]

D10. Even though you are not looking for work now, would you like a job? (Assume that suitable child care arrangements could be found.)

❍	Yes	[1]	[tnlwantj]
❍	Maybe / It depends	[2]	
❍	No	[3]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

IF D10 = 1 or 2 go to D11
ELSE go to D18

D11. What are all the reasons you have not been looking for work in the last 4 weeks?
PROBE FULLY

MULTI RESP

❏	Have a job to go to	[1]	[tnlreahj]
	Personal reasons:		
❏	Own illness, injury or disability	[2]	[tnlreaoi]
❏	Pregnancy / Maternity leave	[3]	[tnlreapm]
❏	Studying / Returning to studies	[4]	[tnlreast]
❏	Does not need to work	[5]	[tnlreann]
❏	To give others a chance	[6]	[tnlreago]
❏	Welfare payment / pension may be affected	[7]	[tnlreawp]
❏	Moved house / Holidays	[8]	[tnlreamh]
❏	Lack of transport	[9]	[tnlreatr]
❏	No time	[10]	[tnlreant]
	Child care reasons:		
❏	Prefers to look after children	[11]	[tnlreapc]
❏	Difficulties in finding child care	[12]	[tnlreafc]
❏	Waiting until youngest child starts pre-school / primary school	[13]	[tnlreayc]
❏	Other child care reason	[14]	[tnlreaoc]
	Other family reasons:		
❏	Ill health of someone other than self / Other family reasons	[15]	[tnlreaho]
	Believes no work available or couldn't find work because:		
❏	Too young / Too old	[16]	[tnlreayo]
❏	Lacks necessary training or qualifications	[17]	[tnlrealt]
❏	Lacks necessary experience	[18]	[tnlreale]
❏	Difficulties with language / ethnic background	[19]	[tnlreald]
❏	Difficulties with reading / writing	[20]	[tnlrearw]
❏	No jobs available in line of work	[21]	[tnlrealw]
❏	No jobs available with suitable hours	[22]	[tnlreash]
❏	No jobs available at all	[23]	[tnlreaja]
❏	On a job-related training program	[24]	[tnlreajt]
❏	Other reasons (please specify) _____	[98]	[tnlreaos]
○	Refused	[998]	[tnlrearf]
○	Don't know	[999]	[tnlreadk]
	Not interested	[25]	[tnlreani]
	Taking a break / rest from working	[26]	[tnlreatb]
	Do voluntary / unpaid work	[27]	[tnlreavw]

IF D11.size >1 go to D12
ELSE go to D13

D12. Which of these was the main reason you were not looking for work in the last 4 weeks?

[DISPLAY D11.categories]   [tnlmreas]

○	Refused	[998]
○	Don't know	[999]

D13. If you were offered a suitable job (and suitable child care was available), could you start work in the next four weeks?

❍	Yes	[1]	[tnlan4wk]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

All looking for work or wanting work

D14. Assuming work was available, what would be the lowest wage per hour, before any tax is taken out, that you would accept?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If asked, inform respondent to assume that they could choose to work as few or as many hours per week as they liked.*

❍	Record whole dollars ($)	⬜	[1]	[tjsminws]
❍	Refused		[998]	
❍	Don't know		[999]	

IF D14 = 998 or 999 go to D16
ELSE go to D15

D15. If you were offered a job paying [D14.amount] **dollars per hour, how many hours per week would you prefer to work in that job?**

❍	Hours per week preferred	⬜	[1]	[tjsminhr]
❍	Refused		[998]	
❍	Don't know		[999]	

IF D15 = 998 go to D16
ELSE go to D17

D16. If you were offered a job, how many hours per week would you prefer to work?

❍	Hours per week preferred	⬜	[1]	[tjsminhj]
❍	Refused		[998]	
❍	Don't know		[999]	

D17. I would like you to think about your employment prospects over the next 12 months. What do you think is the per cent chance that you will find a suitable job during the next 12 months? Choose the number from 0% to 100% that is closest to your answer.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *0% (i.e. no chance) - 100% (i.e. absolute certainty)*

❍	Record %	⬜	[1]	[tjspsuit]
❍	Refused		[998]	
❍	Don't know		[999]	

Retirement

D18. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE:

❍ 44 years of age OR YOUNGER   [1]   [trtagen]
❍ 45 years of age OR OLDER   [2]

IF D18 = 1 go to D21
ELSE go to D19

D19. (Can I just check), have you retired (completely) from the workforce?

❍ Yes   [1]   [trtcompn]
❍ No   [2]
❍ Never in workforce   [3]
❍ Refused   [8]
❍ Don't know / can't say   [9]

IF D19 = 1 go to D20a
IF D19 = 2 go to D20b
IF D19 = 3 go to E1(HIDDEN)
ELSE go to NPQ-D21

D20a. In which year did you retire?

❍ Record year   [1]   [trtyrn]
❍ Refused   [998]
❍ Don't know   [999]

Now skip to D22a

D20b. At what age do you expect to retire (completely) from the paid workforce?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If range provided, probe for single most likely age.*

❍ Enter age (whole years)   [1]   [trtiagen]
❍ Do not expect ever to retire   [997]
❍ Refused   [998]
❍ Don't know   [999]

NPQ-D21. AUTOFILLED: Hidden to autocode NPQ-D21

❍ Yes - have been in paid work   [1]   [tchkpw]
❍ No - have never been in paid work   [2]
❍ Invalid or no response at A14a   [3]

IF NPQ-D21 = 1 go to D22a
IF NPQ-D21 = 2 go to E1(HIDDEN)
IF NPQ-D21 = 3 go to D21

D21. Have you been in paid work?

- ○ Yes - have been in paid work [1]
- ○ No - have never been in paid work [2]

> IF D21 = 1 go to D22a
> ELSE go to E1(HIDDEN)

Work history of those not currently in paid work

D22a. How long is it since you last worked for pay, in any job or business for two weeks or more**?**

			[tujtsjha]
○	If less than one year, record number of full weeks ⬚	[10]	[tujwku]
	ELSE RECORD BELOW:		
○	At least 1 year, but not 2	[1]	[tujyru]
○	At least 2 years, but not 3	[2]	
○	At least 3 years, but not 4	[3]	
○	At least 4 years, but not 5	[4]	
○	At least 5 years, but not 6	[5]	
○	6-10 years	[6]	
○	11-15 years	[7]	
○	16-20 years	[8]	
○	21 years or more	[9]	
○	Refused	[98]	
○	Don't know	[99]	

> IF D22a in (10, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) go to D22b
> ELSE go to D29

D22b. I'm now going to ask you some questions about your most recent job.

Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week did you usually work in your most recent job?

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: This includes any work done at the workplace and at home. Don't include time 'on-call'; these are NOT considered usual working hours.*

- ○ Hours per week ⬚ [1] [tujlhruw]
- ○ Hours varied [997]
- ○ Refused [998]
- ○ Don't know [999]

> IF D22b = 997 go to D23
> ELSE go to D24

D23. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week did you work on average over a usual 4-week period in your most recent job?

- ○ Hours per week ⬚ [1] [tujlhrua]
- ○ Refused [998]
- ○ Don't know [999]

D24. What main kind of industry, business or service was carried out by your [IF B12=1 : **employer at the place at which you last worked /** ELSE **business**]**? Describe fully (e.g. dairy farming, footwear manufacturing, clothing retail store**).

[TEXT BOX]

❍	Refused	[98]
❍	Don't know	[99]

D25a. In that job, did you work ...

❍	**for an employer for wages or salary?**	[1]	[tujljtyp]
❍	**in your own business with employees?**	[2]	
❍	**in your own business with no employees?**	[3]	
❍	**without pay in a family business?**	[4]	
❍	None of the above	[97]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

IF D25a = 4 or 98 or 99 go to D27
IF D25a = 97 go to D25b
ELSE go to D26a

D25b. What then were your working arrangements?

❍	Received payment in kind	[5]	[tujljtyp]
❍	Unpaid voluntary worker	[6]	
❍	Other (please specify) _____	[8]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

IF D25b = 8 go to D26a
ELSE go to D27

D26a. How much were you paid in that job before tax or anything else was taken out?

❍	Enter amount (whole $) [ ]	[1]	[tujljwsa]
❍	Refused	[999998]	
❍	Don't know / Can't even estimate	[999999]	

IF D26a = 1 go to D26b
ELSE go to D27

D26b. And what period does that cover?

❍	Hourly rate	[1]	[tujljwsf]
❍	Week	[2]	
❍	Fortnightly rate	[3]	
❍	Four weeks	[4]	
❍	Calendar month	[5]	
❍	Quarter	[6]	
❍	Year	[7]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

D27. Which of the following best describes your contract of employment for that job? Self-employed? Employed on a fixed-term contract? Employed on a casual basis? Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis? Or employed on some other type of contract?

If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT: Please describe the type of contract you were employed on?

❍	Self-employed	[1]	[tujljcnt]
❍	Employed on a fixed-term contract	[2]	
❍	Employed on a casual basis	[3]	
❍	Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis	[4]	
❍	Other (please specify) _____	[8]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

D28. For how long did you work for your last employer?

				[tujljtha]
❍	If less than one year, record number of full weeks	☐	[1]	[tujljtwk]
	OR			
❍	If one year or more, record number of full years	☐	[2]	[tujljtyr]
❍	Refused		[98]	
❍	Don't know		[99]	

D29. What kind of work did you do in your last job? That is, what was your occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties you undertook in that job? Please describe fully.

(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)

[OCCUPATION TITLE]

❍	Refused title	[9998]
❍	Don't know title	[9999]

[MAIN TASKS / DUTIES]

❍	Refused tasks/duties	[9998]
❍	Don't know tasks/duties	[9999]

D30. What was the main reason you stopped working in that job?

Employment Reasons:

- ❍ Job was temporary or seasonal [1] [tujljrea]
- ❍ Holiday job [2]
- ❍ Got laid off / No work available / Retrenched / Made redundant / Employer went out of business / Dismissed, etc. [3]
- ❍ Not satisfied with job (e.g. unhappy with hours, pay, working conditions, boss, other workers) [4]
- ❍ To obtain a better job / Just wanted a change / To start a new business [5]
- ❍ Self-employed: Business closed down for economic reasons (went broke / liquidated / no work / not enough business) [6]
- ❍ Self-employed: Business closed down or sold for other reasons [7]

Personal Reasons:

- ❍ Retired / Did not want to work any longer [8]
- ❍ Own sickness, disability or injury [9]
- ❍ Pregnancy / To have children [10]
- ❍ To stay at home to look after children, house or someone else [11]
- ❍ Travel / Have a holiday [12]
- ❍ Returned to study / Started study / Needed more time to study [13]
- ❍ Spouse / partner transferred [14]
- ❍ Too much travel time / Too far from public transport [15]
- ❍ Other (please specify) _____ [97]
- ❍ Refused [98]
- ❍ Don't know [99]

Migrated to a new country [16]
Change of lifestyle [17]
NEI to classify [95]

AUTOFILLED: Section D End TIMESTAMP
[DTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to E1(HIDDEN)

E. OTHER LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY

AUTOFILLED: Section E Start TIMESTAMP
[ETimeStart.getTimeStamp]

E1.(HIDDEN) AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE:

○ 66 years of age OR YOUNGER	[1]	[teckage]
○ 67 years of age OR OLDER	[2]	

IF E1(HIDDEN) = 2 and D19 = 1 or 3 go to E5(HIDDEN)
ELSE go to E1

Digital Platform Work

E1. I now want you to think about the past four weeks.

During this time did you ever do any work that involved providing services on demand where you find customers and receive a payment for each task through a mobile app or website?

Examples here include work obtained through Uber, Deliveroo, Airtasker and Freelancer, but there are many others.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Digital platforms most commonly provide work in the areas of:*

- *Ride sharing (e.g. Uber, Ola, Didi, GoCatch, Lyft, Taxify, Shebah)*
- *Food delivery (e.g. Deliveroo, Uber Eats, Menulog)*
- *Home tasks / odd jobs (e.g. Airtasker, TaskRabbit)*
- *Professional business services (e.g. Freelancer, Upwork, Fiverr, Amazon Turk, Sidekicker)*
- *Skilled trades (e.g. HiPages)*
- *Caring (e.g. Care.com, Careseekers, Mable).*
- *Pet care (e.g. Mad Paws).*

○ Yes	[1]	[tdwwrk]
○ No	[2]	
○ Refused	[8]	
○ Don't know	[9]	

IF E1 = 1 go to E2
ELSE go to E5(HIDDEN)

E2. And approximately how many hours did you spend on this sort of work during the past four weeks?

			[tdwhha]
○ Total hours in last 4 weeks	▢	[1]	[tdwh4wk]
OR			
○ Average hours per week	▢	[2]	[tdwhpwk]
OR			
○ Average hours per day	▢	[3]	[tdwhpdy]
○ Refused		[8]	
○ Don't know		[9]	

```
IF E2 = 3 go to E2b
IF E2 = 2 go to E2i (Hidden)
ELSE go to E3i
```

E2b. How many days have you worked on this activity in the last four weeks?

○ Days	▢	[1]	[tdwdl4wk]
○ Refused		[98]	
○ Don't know		[99]	

```
IF E2b = 98 or 99 go to E3i
ELSE go to E2i (Hidden)
```

E2i (Hidden). Total hours spent during the past 4 weeks

○ If answered hours last 4 weeks (E2=1) /
If answered per week (E2=2) multiply by 4 /
If answered per day (E2=3) multiply by E2b (1) ▢ [1]

E2(CONFIRM). That means you have spent [E2i(Hidden)] **hours on this activity over the past 4 weeks.**

Is this correct?

○ Yes	[1]
○ No	[2]
○ Refused	[8]
○ Don't know	[9]

```
IF E2(CONFIRM) = 2 go back to E2
ELSE go to E3i
```

E3i. AUTOFILLED: Is respondent currently working in more than one job?

○   Yes, has more than one job (C8a=1)   [1]   [tdwcmtoj]
○   No, has one job only (C8a=2)   [2]
○   Respondent did not answer C8a   [3]

```
IF E3i = 1 go to E4a
IF E3i = 2 go to E3
ELSE go to E5(HIDDEN)
```

E3. Now think about the job in which you are currently employed. Does it mainly involve providing services on demand where you find customers and receive a payment for each task through a mobile app or website?

○   Yes   [1]   [tdwcjo]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

```
Now go to E5(HIDDEN)
```

E4a. Now think about the main job in which you are currently employed. Does it mainly involve providing services on demand where you find customers and receive a payment for each task through a mobile app or website?

○   Yes   [1]   [tdwmjo]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

E4b. And what about any of the other jobs you currently have? Do any of them mainly involve this sort of work?

○   Yes   [1]   [tdwojo]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

Work-related training

E5(HIDDEN) AUTOFILLED: Check B12 and D19

○   Currently employed (response at B12)   [1]   [tchkjlyr]
○   Not currently employed (no response at B12)   [2]
○   Never in workforce (D19=3)   [3]

```
IF E5(HIDDEN) = 2 go to E5
IF E5(HIDDEN) = 3 go to E14
ELSE go to E6
```

E5. CONFIRM: Can I just check. Have you been employed in any job during the past 12 months?

○	Yes	[1]	[tjtjblyr]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[3]	
○	Don't know	[4]	

```
IF E5 = 1 go to E6
ELSE go to E14
```

E6. During the past 12 months, have you taken part in any education or training schemes, as part of your employment?

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: We are only interested in structured training courses the respondent has received. Do not include training they may have participated in as a trainer.*

○	Yes	[1]	[tjttrwrk]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF E6 = 1 go to E7
ELSE go to E14
```

E7. I would now like to ask you about where and when these training courses were conducted. Please answer yes or no to the following. Were any of these conducted …

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *By "work time", we mean time for which the respondent is paid. This includes usual working hours as well as any paid overtime.*

Receiving time off in lieu for attending training courses should be treated the same as being paid for those hours.

[DISPLAY GRID]	Yes	No	Refused	Don't know	
a. **at your place of employment (or while on the job) during paid work time?**	○	○	○	○	[tjttpewt]
b. **at your place of employment, but in your own time?**	○	○	○	○	[tjttpeot]
c. **at some other place during paid work time?**	○	○	○	○	[tjttopwt]
d. **at some other place, but in your own time?**	○	○	○	○	[tjttopot]

E8. In total, how many different training courses did you attend in the last 12 months?

○	Record no. of courses		[1]	[tjttnum]
○	Refused		[98]	
○	Don't know		[99]	

E9. During the last 12 months, on how many days did you attend [IF E8.number=1 : **that** /ELSE IF E8.number>1 : **these** / ELSE **these**] **training** [IF E8.number=1 : **course** / ELSE IF E8.number>1 : **courses** / ELSE **courses**]? **Please count part days as whole days.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent answers in weeks, convert answer to days (multiply by 5) and confirm with respondent.*

❍	Record no. of days [ ]	[1]	[tjttdays]
❍	Refused	[998]	
❍	Don't know	[999]	

E10. [IF E9.number=1 **: And how many hours that day did you spend on that course?** / ELSE **And on average, how many hours each day did you spend on those courses?**] **Please do not include breaks, lunch, or travel time.**

❍	Record no. of hours per day [ ]	[1]	[tjtthrs]
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

E11. Have you contributed towards the cost of any of this training? For example, by paying course fees; purchasing materials and books, paying for travel and accommodation while attending a training course; or taking unpaid time off to attend a training course.

❍	Yes	[1]	[tjttrcst]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

E12. [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : **Looking at SHOWCARD E12, what were the aims of any of this training? /** ELSE **What were the aims of any of this training? Was it …]**

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : To help you get started in your job / ELSE **To help you get started in your job?**]	[1]	[tjttrhgs]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : To improve your skills in your current job / ELSE **To improve your skills in your current job?**]	[2]	[tjttrisc]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : To maintain professional status and/or meet occupational standards / ELSE **To maintain professional status and / or meet occupational standards**]	[3]	[tjttrmps]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : To prepare you for a job you might do in the future or to facilitate promotion / ELSE **To prepare you for a job you might do in the future or to facilitate promotion?**]	[4]	[tjttrpfj]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : To develop your skills generally / ELSE **To develop your skills generally?**]	[5]	[tjttrdsg]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Because of health / safety concerns / ELSE **Because of health or safety concerns?**]	[6]	[tjttrhsc]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Other aims / ELSE **Did any of this training have any other aims?** IF YES, ask: **What were those aims?**] (please specify) _____	[8]	[tjttros]
❍	Refused	[98]	[tjttrrf]
❍	Don't know	[99]	[tjttrdk]

E13a. Did you acquire any new skills from any of this training?

○	Yes	[1]	[tjttrnsk]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF E13a = 1 go to E13b
ELSE go to E14

E13b. To what extent do you think you could use the new skills you have acquired from any of this training if you got a new job [IF B12 = 1, 2, 3 or 4 : **with a different employer /** ELSE]? **Not at all? Only to a limited extent? To a moderate extent? To a great extent? Or to a very great extent?**

○	Not at all	[1]	[tjttuse]
○	Only to a limited extent	[2]	
○	To a moderate extent	[3]	
○	To a great extent	[4]	
○	To a very great extent	[5]	
○	Did not learn any new skills	[8]	
○	Refused	[7]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

Calendar

E14. I am now going to go over your work and study activities again so I can record these on a calendar.

NOTES:

Record data for the period up to, and including, time of interview.
The 3 boxes for each month represent the start, middle and end of the month.
Holidays should not be treated as a break in the usual activity.

E14a. Since July [waveYear-1], have you been enrolled in school or any course of study?

○	Yes	[1]
○	No	[2]
○	Refused	[98]
○	Don't know	[99]

IF E14a = 1 go to E14a1
ELSE go to E14b

E14a1. Was that full-time or part-time?

INTERVIEWER NOTES:
-Full-time or part-time study is determined by enrolment status (not hours).
-Only record courses or study that lead to a qualification.

MULTI RESP

❑	Full-time	[1]	[tcaeft]
❑	Part-time	[2]	[tcaept]
⭘	Refused	[98]	
⭘	Don't know	[99]	

IF E14a1 = 1 AND/OR 2 go to E14a2
ELSE go to E14b

E14a2. Fill in calendar for all time periods enrolled.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the respondent doesn't know, please record their best guess. If they refuse, please use the '<<' button to select 'Refused' at E14a1.*

[DISPLAY GRID]
Start Date [July waveyear-1 – Current month & year] | E14a1.Response

		FULL-TIME FROM	FULL-TIME TO	PART-TIME FROM	PART-TIME TO
○	Early Jul [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Mid Jul [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Late Jul [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Early Aug [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Mid Aug [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Late Aug [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Early Sep [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Mid Sep [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Late Sep [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Early Oct [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Mid Oct [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Late Oct [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Early Nov [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Mid Nov [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Late Nov [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Early Dec [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Mid Dec [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Late Dec [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Early Jan [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Mid Jan [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Late Jan [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Early Feb [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Mid Feb [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Late Feb [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Early Mar [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Mid Mar [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Late Mar [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Early Apr [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Mid Apr [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Late Apr [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Early May [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Mid May [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Late May [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Early Jun [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Mid Jun [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Late Jun [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Early Jul [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Mid Jul [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Late Jul [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Early Aug [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Mid Aug [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Late Aug [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Early Sep [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Mid Sep [waveYear]	❏	❏	❏	❏

	FULL-TIME FROM	FULL-TIME TO	PART-TIME FROM	PART-TIME TO
○ Late Sep [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Oct [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Oct [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Oct [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Nov [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Nov [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Nov [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Dec [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Dec [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Dec [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Jan [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Jan [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Jan [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Feb [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Feb [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Feb [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Mar [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Mar [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Mar [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑

Full-time study [tcaeft01] to [tcaeft63]   Number of periods FT [tcaj01n]
Part-time study [tcaept01] to [tcaept63]   Number of periods PT [tcaj02n]

E14b. Since July [waveYear-1**], how many different jobs (employers) have you had?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For periods of paid leave (e.g. long service, paid maternity leave) record as employed.*

○ Number of jobs [   ]   [1]   [tcanjobs]
○ None   [0]

E14c. At any time since July [waveYear-1**], have you been not employed BUT looking for work?**

○ Yes   [1]   [tcaune]
○ No   [2]

E14d. At any time since July [waveYear-1**], have you been not employed and not looking for work?**

○ Yes   [1]   [tcanlf]
○ No   [2]

E14b1. Please specify the period/s you

[IF E14b.number>1 : **worked in those jobs /**

ELSE IF E14b.number=1 : **worked in the job /**

ELSE IF E14c=1 : **were not employed, but looking for work /**

ELSE IF E14d=1 : **were not employed and not looking for work /]**

INTERVIEWER NOTE:

Use "FROM" and "TO" Columns for each new job/employer
If the job began before early "July ['waveYear'-1], record the start date as early July ['waveYear'-1].
For periods of paid leave (e.g. long service, paid maternity leave) record as employed.

		Job [X] FROM	Job [X] TO	Not employed but looking for work FROM	Not employed but looking for work TO	Neither employed nor looking for work FROM	Neither employed nor looking for work TO
○	Early Jul [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Mid Jul [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Late Jul [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Early Aug [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Mid Aug [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Late Aug [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Early Sep [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Mid Sep [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Late Sep [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Early Oct [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Mid Oct [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Late Oct [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Early Nov [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Mid Nov [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Late Nov [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Early Dec [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Mid Dec [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏
○	Late Dec [waveYear-1]	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏

	Job [X] FROM	Job [X] TO	Not employed but looking for work FROM	Not employed but looking for work TO	Neither employed nor looking for work FROM	Neither employed nor looking for work TO
⭘ Early Jan [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Mid Jan [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Late Jan [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Early Feb [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Mid Feb [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Late Feb [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Early Mar [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Mid Mar [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Late Mar [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Early Apr [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Mid Apr [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Late Apr [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Early May [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Mid May [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Late May [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Early Jun [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Mid Jun [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Late Jun [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Early Jul [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Mid Jul [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Late Jul [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Early Aug [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Mid Aug [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Late Aug [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Early Sep [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Mid Sep [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Late Sep [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Early Oct [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Mid Oct [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Late Oct [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Early Nov [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Mid Nov [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Late Nov [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Early Dec [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Mid Dec [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Late Dec [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Early Jan [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Mid Jan [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Late Jan [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Early Feb [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Mid Feb [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Late Feb [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Early Mar [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Mid Mar [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
⭘ Late Mar [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑

Calendar Activity:	Job 01 to Job 12	[tcaj01] to [tcaj12]
Number of periods:	Job 01 to Job 12	[tcaj03n] to [tcaj14n]
Calendar period:	Job 01	[tcaj0101] to [tcaj0163]
Calendar period:	Job 02	[tcaj0201] to [tcaj0263]
Calendar period:	Job 03	[tcaj0301] to [tcaj0363]
Calendar period:	Job 04	[tcaj0401] to [tcaj0463]
Calendar period:	Job 05	[tcaj0501] to [tcaj0563]
Calendar period:	Job 06	[tcaj0601] to [tcaj0663]
Calendar period:	Job 07	[tcaj0701] to [tcaj0763]
Calendar period:	Job 08	[tcaj0801] to [tcaj0863]
Calendar period:	Job 09	[tcaj0901] to [tcaj0963]
Calendar period:	Job 10	[tcaj1001] to [tcaj1063]
Calendar period:	Job 11	[tcaj1101] to [tcaj1163]
Calendar period:	Job 12	[tcaj1201] to [tcaj1263]
Number of periods:	Not employed but looking for work	[tcaj15n]
Calendar period:	Not employed but looking for work	[tcaune01] to [tcaune63]
Number of periods:	Not employed nor looking for work	[tcaj16n]
Calendar period:	Not employed nor looking for work	[tcanlf01] to [tcanlf63]

Leave from work

E15a. Thinking now just of the last 12 months, did you spend any time on workers compensation?

◯	Yes	[1]	[twcany]
◯	No	[2]	
◯	Refused	[8]	
◯	Don't know	[9]	

IF E15a = 1 go to E15b
ELSE go to E16

E15b. How many months, weeks or days during the last 12 months were you absent from work because you were on workers compensation?

[twcaha]

◯	Months		[1]	[twcamt]
	OR			
◯	Weeks		[2]	[twcawk]
	OR			
◯	Days		[3]	[twcada]
◯	Refused		[8]	
◯	Don't know		[9]	

E15c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E15b

◯	E15b is one year (Months = 12 OR Weeks=52 OR Days = 365)	[1]
◯	E15b is less than one year (Months =1 to 11 OR Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364)	[2]
◯	E15b is refused or don't know	[3]

E16. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E14b: Has respondent had a job since July [waveYear -1]?

- ❍ Yes   [1]   [taljbca]
- ❍ No   [2]
- ❍ Refused E13b   [8]
- ❍ Don't know E13b   [9]

> IF E16 = 1 and E15c !=1 go to E17a
> ELSE go to E21

E17a. During the last 12 months, have you spent any time on paid annual (vacation) leave?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Public holidays are not to be counted as annual leave days.*

- ❍ Yes   [1]   [talpdany]
- ❍ No   [2]
- ❍ Refused   [8]
- ❍ Don't know   [9]

> IF E17a = 1 go to E17b
> ELSE go to E18a

E17b. How many weeks or days did you spend on paid annual leave?

                                                     [talpdha]
- ❍ Weeks [＿＿＿＿]   [1]   [talpdwk]
  OR
- ❍ Days [＿＿＿＿]   [2]   [talpdda]

- ❍ Refused   [8]
- ❍ Don't know   [9]

E17c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E17b

- ❍ E17b is one year (Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365)   [1]
- ❍ E17b is less than one year (Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364)   [2]
- ❍ E17b is refused or don't know   [3]

> IF E17c = 2 or 3 go to E18a
> ELSE go to E21

E18a. During the last 12 months, have you taken any paid sick leave because you were sick or injured? Please do not include any paid time off to care for someone else who was sick.

- ❍ Yes [1] [talskany]
- ❍ No [2]
- ❍ Refused [8]
- ❍ Don't know [9]

```
IF E18a = 1 go to E18b
ELSE go to E19a
```

E18b. How many weeks or days did you spend on paid sick leave?

			[talskha]
❍ Weeks ☐		[1]	[talskwk]
OR			
❍ Days ☐		[2]	[talskda]

- ❍ Refused [8]
- ❍ Don't know [9]

E18c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E18b

- ❍ E18b is one year (Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365) [1]
- ❍ E18b is less than one year (Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) [2]
- ❍ E18b is refused or don't know [3]

```
IF E18c = 2 or 3 go to E19a
ELSE go to E21
```

E19a. During the last 12 months, have you taken any of the following other forms of paid leave?

[DISPLAY GRID]	Yes	No	Refused	Don't know	
a. **Family or Carer's Leave?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[talopfl]
b. **Maternity or Paternity or Parental leave?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[taloppl]
c. **Long-service Leave?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[talopls]
d. **Bereavement Leave?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[talopbl]
e. **Any other type of paid leave?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[taloopl]

```
IF E19a.size>0 go to E19b
ELSE go to E20a
```

E19b. How many months, weeks or days did you spend on these types of paid leave during the last 12 months?

			[talopha]
○	Months ⬚	[1]	[talopmt]
	OR		
○	Weeks ⬚	[2]	[talopwk]
	OR		
○	Days ⬚	[3]	[talopda]
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

E19c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E19b

○	E19b is one year (Months = 12 OR Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365)	[1]
○	E19b is less than one year (Months = 1 to 11 OR Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364)	[2]
○	E19b is refused or don't know	[3]

IF E19c = 2 or 3 go to E20a
ELSE go to E21

E20a. During the last 12 months, apart from public holidays, have you missed work or taken any other time off for which you were not paid? (We are only interested in time-off when you were scheduled to be at work.)

○	Yes	[1]	[talupany]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF E20a = 1 go to E20b
ELSE go to E21

E20b. How many months, weeks or days did you take off?

			[talupha]
○	Months ⬚	[1]	[talupmt]
	OR		
○	Weeks ⬚	[2]	[talupwk]
	OR		
○	Days ⬚	[3]	[talupda]
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

E21. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E14c: Has respondent been not employed BUT looking for work?

❍	Yes	[1]	[tchkca]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused E14c	[8]	
❍	Don't know E14c	[9]	

> IF E21 = 1 go to E22
> ELSE go to SECTION E END TIMESTAMP

Job seeker requirements

E22. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD E26, since July** [waveYear-1]**, have you been required by Centrelink or an employment services provider to do any of the things listed? /** ELSE **Since July** [waveYear-1]**, have you been required by Centrelink or an employment services provider to do or participate in any of the following?**]

[IF AA2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Study / ELSE **Study?**]	[1]	[tmoreqps]
❑	[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Part-time paid work / ELSE **Part-time paid work?**]	[2]	[tmoreqpw]
❑	[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Voluntary unpaid work / ELSE **Voluntary unpaid work?**]	[3]	[tmoreqvu]
❑	[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Work for the Dole / ELSE **Work for the Dole?**]	[4]	[tmoreqwd]
❑	[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: PaTH Internships / ELSE **PaTH Internships?**]	[5]	[tmoreqpi]
❑	[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: National Work Experience Programme/ ELSE **National Work Experience Programme?**]	[6]	[tmoreqwe]
❑	[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Launch into Work program / ELSE **Launch into Work program?**]	[7]	[tmoreqwp]
❑	[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: PaTH Employability Skills Training / ELSE **PaTH Employability Skills Training?**]	[8]	[tmoreqpe]
❑	[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Accredited language, literacy or numeracy training / ELSE **Accredited language, literacy or numeracy training?**]	[9]	[tmoreqla]
❑	[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Community Development Program / ELSE **Community Development Program?**]	[10]	[tmoreqcd]
❑	[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Relocating to an area of better employment prospects / ELSE **Relocate to an area with better employment prospects?**]	[11]	[tmoreqrl]
❑	[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Defence Reserves / ELSE **Defence Reserves?**]	[12]	[tmoreqdf]
❑	[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Other government employment or training programmes / ELSE **Any other government employment or training programmes?**]	[13]	[tmoreqog]
❑	[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Other non-government employment or training programmes / ELSE **Any other non-government employment or training?**]	[14]	[tmoreqng]
❑	[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Non-vocational interventions or assistance / ELSE **Non-vocational interventions or assistance?**]	[15]	[tmoreqnj]
❍	None of the above	[97]	[tmoreqno]
❍	Refused	[98]	[tmoreqrf]
❍	Don't know	[99]	[tmoreqdk]

> IF E22 = 97, 98 or 99 go to SECTION E END TIMESTAMP
> ELSE go to E23

E23. Are you currently still undertaking any of these activities?

   ○   Yes   [1]   [tmocreq]
   ○   No   [2]
   ○   Refused   [8]
   ○   Don't know   [9]

> IF E23 = 2, 8 or 9 go to E24
> ELSE go to SECTION E END TIMESTAMP

E24. When did you last do any of these activities?

[tmolha] [tmol3rd]
[DISPLAY GRID]   [tmolmth] [tmolyr]

		Part of Month		Month on calendar		Year on calendar	
○	○	Early	[1]	○ [Jan - Dec]	[1-12]	○ [Select Year]	[YEAR]
	○	Mid	[2]	○ Refused month	[98]	○ Refused year	[9998]
	○	Late	[3]	○ Don't know month	[99]	○ Don't know year	[9999]
	○	Refused	[98]				
	○	Don't know	[99]				
○	Activities not done – was required to do them, but didn't actually do (97)						

> AUTOFILLED: Section E End TIMESTAMP
> [ETimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

> Now go to F1a

F. INCOME

F1a. I am now going to ask you some questions about your income. This is a very important part of this study. Your answers will assist in better understanding the way people live in Australia.

Remember that everything you tell me will remain confidential and NO information that would identify you will be used in any data analysis.

F1b. CONFIRM: Do you currently receive income from wages or salary?

This includes any payment you receive from your employer as part of the government's JobKeeper payment scheme.

◯	Yes	[1]	[twschave]
◯	No	[2]	
◯	Refused	[8]	
◯	Don't know	[9]	

IF F1b = 1 go to F2
ELSE go to F24

F2. AUTOFILLED: Is respondent currently working in more than one job?

◯	Yes, has more than one job (C8a=1)	[1]	[twscmtoj]
◯	No, has one job only (C8a=2)	[2]	
◯	Respondent did not answer C8a	[3]	

F3. For your [IF F2=1: **main** job / ELSE **job**] **what was the total gross amount of your most recent pay before tax or anything else was taken out? It will help to answer this question if you can refer to your last pay-slip.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent does not know [if GENDER =1: his / ELSE her] last pay, but does know [if GENDER =1: his / ELSE her] annual salary, accept the annual amount.*

Do not include employer superannuation contributions.

◯	Enter amount (whole $)	[1]	[twscmga]
◯	Nil	[999997]	
◯	Refused	[999998]	
◯	Don't know	[999999]	

IF F3 = 1 go to F4c
IF F3 = 999997 or 999998 go to F5a
ELSE go to F4a

F4a. Do you know what your income from wages and salaries in this job is after tax is taken out?

○ Yes [1] [twscmnk]
○ No [2]
○ Refused [8]

IF F4a = 2 or 8 go to F5b
ELSE go to F4b

F4b. What was the total amount of your most recent pay after tax was taken out?

○ Enter amount (whole $) [   ] [1] [twscmna]
○ Nil [99997]
○ Refused [99998]

F4c. And what period does that cover?

○ Week [1] [twscmcf]
○ Fortnight [2]
○ Month [3]
○ Year [4]
○ Refused [8]
○ Don't know [9]

IF F4c = 4 go to F6
ELSE go to F5a

F5a. And is that amount your usual pay?

○ Yes [1] [twscmu]
○ No [2]
○ Refused [8]
○ Don't know [9]

IF F5a = 1, 8 or 9 go to F6
ELSE go to F5b

F5b. How much do you usually receive each pay period?
IF VARIES: Looking over the last month, on average how much would you have received each week or each fortnight?

○ Enter amount (whole $) [   ] [1] [twscmuga]
○ Nil [999997]
○ Refused [999998]
○ Don't know [999999]

IF F5b = 1 go to F5c
ELSE go to F6

F5c. And is that before tax or after tax is taken out?

- ○ Before tax is taken out   [1]   [twscmutx]
- ○ After tax   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

F5d. And what period does that cover?

- ○ Week   [1]   [twscmuf]
- ○ Fortnight   [2]
- ○ Month   [3]
- ○ Year   [4]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

F6. Do you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with your employer for this job?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *A salary sacrifice arrangement exists where an employer purchases items for an employee out of the employee's own (pre-tax) salary. It usually reduces the income tax payable by the employee compared with receiving the salary-sacrificed income as a cash payment.*

- ○ Yes   [1]   [tsscmany]
- ○ No   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

> IF F6 = 1 go to F7
> IF F6 = 2 or 8 or 9 and AA2i = 1 or 2 go to F10
> ELSE go to F11

F7. What salary sacrificed items do you receive?

PROBE using pre-coded list.

MULTI RESP

- ❑ Superannuation   [1]   [tsscmspr]
- ❑ Motor vehicle   [2]   [tsscmmvr]
- ❑ Computer, tablet, etc.   [3]   [tsscmcrr]
- ❑ Child care   [4]   [tsscmccr]
- ❑ Telephone   [5]   [tsscmphr]
- ❑ Housing   [6]   [tsscmhor]
- ❑ Household /personal bills   [7]   [tsscmblr]
- ❑ Other (please specify)_____   [8]   [tsscmosr]
- ○ Refused   [98]   [tsscmrf]
- ○ Don't know   [99]   [tsscmdk]

> IF F7 = 98 or 99 go to F9
> ELSE go to F8a

(Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F8a. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F7.category(s)]?

[IF F8=1: INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F8b. / ELSE])

❍ Enter amount (whole $)   [＿＿＿]   [1]
   OR

❍ Enter percentage (%)   [＿＿＿]   *[for superannuation only]*   [2]

❍ Refused   [999998]
❍ Don't know   [999999]

F7(1)$ [tsscmspa]	F7(1)% [tsscmspp]	F7(2) [tsscmmva]
F7(3) [tsscmcra]	F7(4) [tsscmcca]	F7(5) [tsscmpha]
F7(6) [tsscmhoa]	F7(7) [tsscmbla]	F7(8) [tsscmosa]

F8b. And what period does that cover?

❍ Week   [1]
❍ Fortnight   [2]
❍ Month   [3]
❍ Year   [4]
❍ Other (specify) _____   [7]
❍ Refused   [8]
❍ Don't know   [9]

F7(1) [tsscmspf]	F7(2) [tsscmmvf]	F7(3) [tsscmcrf]
F7(4) [tsscmccf]	F7(5) [tsscmphf]	F7(6) [tsscmhof]
F7(7) [tsscmblf]	F7(8) [tsscmosf]	

F9. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job?

❍ Yes   [1]   [tsscmre]
❍ No   [2]
❍ Refused   [8]
❍ Don't know   [9]

F10. Looking at SHOWCARD F10, [IF F6=2 : / ELSE **apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,**] **does your employer provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*

❍　　Yes 　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[1]　　　[tnbcmany]
❍　　No 　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[2]
❍　　Refused 　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[8]
❍　　Don't know 　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[9]

```
IF F10 = 1 go to F11
ELSE go to F13
```

F11. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: **What type of non-cash benefits do you receive from this employer?** / ELSE [IF F6=2 : **Does** / ELSE **Apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement, does**] your employer provide you with any non-cash benefits, such as:]

[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others?** / ELSE **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

[IF AA2i = 3 : INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*]

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Housing rent / ELSE **Rent free or subsidised housing**]	[1]	[tnbcmhrr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Telephone / ELSE **Telephone and / or contribution to private telephone calls**]	[2]	[tnbcmphr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Motor vehicle / ELSE **A motor vehicle for private use**]	[3]	[tnbcmmvr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Superannuation / ELSE **Superannuation contribution over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution**]	[4]	[tnbcmspr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Computer, tablet, etc. / ELSE **Computing equipment for private use**]	[5]	[tnbcmcrr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Child care / ELSE **Subsidised child care**]	[6]	[tnbcmccr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Car park / ELSE **Car parking - where it would normally be paid for**]	[7]	[tnbcmcpr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Shares / ELSE **Shares**]	[8]	[tnbcmshr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Low interest loans / ELSE **Low interest loans**]	[9]	[tnbcmlir]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Other / ELSE **Or something else?**] (please specify) _____	[97]	[tnbcmosr]
○	None of the above [IF AA2i = 3 only]	[96]	
○	Refused	[98]	[tnbcmrf]
○	Don't know	[99]	[tnbcmdk]

IF AA2i = 3 then do;
IF F11.size>=1; autofill F10 = 1
IF F11 = 96; autofill F10 = 2
IF F11 = 98; autofill F10 = 8
IF F11 = 99; autofill F10 = 9

> IF F11 = 98 or 99 go to F13
> ELSE go to F12a

(Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

F12a. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F11.category(s)] provided by this employer?

[F11=4 : INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F12b. /]

○ Enter amount (whole $)	☐	[1]
OR		
○ Enter percentage (%)	☐ *[for superannuation only]*	[2]
○ Refused		[999998]
○ Don't know		[999999]

F11(1) [tnbcmhra]	F11(2) [tnbcmpha]	F11(3) [tnbcmmva]
F11(4)$ [tnbcmspa]	F11(4)% [tnbcmspp]	F11(5) [tnbcmcra]
F11(6) [tnbcmcca]	F11(7) [tnbcmcpa]	F11(8) [tnbcmsha]
F11(9) [tnbcmlia]	F11(97) [tnbcmosa]	

F12b. And what period does that cover?

○ Week	[1]
○ Fortnight	[2]
○ Month	[3]
○ Year	[4]
○ Other (specify) _____	[7]
○ Refused	[8]
○ Don't know	[9]

F11(1) [tnbcmhrf]	F11(2) [tnbcmphf]	F11(3) [tnbcmmvf]
F11(4) [tnbcmspf]	F11(5) [tnbcmcrf]	F11(6) [tnbcmccf]
F11(7) [tnbcmcpf]	F11(8) [tnbcmshf]	F11(9) [tnbcmlif]
F11(97) [tnbcmosf]		

F13. AUTOFILLED: CHECK F2: Does respondent currently hold one job or more than one?

○ Has more than one job	[1]	[tchkf2]
○ Has only one job	[2]	
○ Respondent did not answer C8a	[3]	

F14. Now I would like to ask you some questions about [your other job / all your other jobs together]. What was the total amount of your most recent gross pay before tax or anything else was taken out for [your other job / all your other jobs]?

It will help to answer this question if you can refer to your last pay-slip[s] from your [other] job[s].

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent does not know their last pay, but does know [IF GENDER=1 : his / ELSE her] annual salary in these jobs, accept the annual amount.*

Do not include employer superannuation contributions.

○   Enter amount (whole $)   [_____]   [1]   [twscoga]
○   Nil   [999997]
○   Refused   [999998]
○   Don't know   [999999]

```
IF F14 = 1 go to F16b
IF F14 = 999997 or 999998 go to F17a
IF F14 = 999999 go to F15
```

F15. Do you know what your income from wages and salaries in [your other job / all your other jobs] is after tax is taken out?

○   Yes   [1]   [twsconk]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]

```
IF F15 = 1 go to F16a
ELSE go to F18
```

F16a. What was the total amount of your most recent pay from [your other job / all your other jobs] after tax was taken out?

○   Enter amount (whole $)   [_____]   [1]   [twscona]
○   Nil   [999997]
○   Refused   [999998]

F16b. And what period does that cover?

○   Week   [1]   [twscocf]
○   Fortnight   [2]
○   Month   [3]
○   Year   [4]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

```
IF F16b = 4 go to F18
ELSE go to F17a
```

F17a. Is that your usual pay from [your other job / all your other jobs]?

- ○ Yes [1] [twscou]
- ○ No [2]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

IF F17a = 2 go to F17b
ELSE go to F18

F17b. How much do you usually receive each pay for [your other job / all your other jobs]?

- ○ Enter amount (whole $) [_____] [1] [twscouga]
- ○ Nil [999997]
- ○ Refused [999998]
- ○ Don't know [999999]

IF F17b = 1 go to F17c
ELSE go to F18

F17c. And is that before tax or after tax is taken out?

- ○ Before tax is taken out [1] [twscotx]
- ○ After tax [2]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

F17d. And what period does that cover?

- ○ Week [1] [twscouf]
- ○ Fortnight [2]
- ○ Month [3]
- ○ Year [4]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

F18. Do you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with your employer for this job / any of your employers for these jobs?

- ○ Yes [1] [tsscoany]
- ○ No [2]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

IF F18 = 1 go to F19
IF F18 = 2 or 8 or 9 and AA2i = 1 or 2 go to F22a
ELSE go to F22b

F19. What salary sacrificed items do you receive?

PROBE using pre-coded list.

MULTI RESP

❑	Superannuation	[1]	[tsscospr]
❑	Motor vehicle	[2]	[tsscomvr]
❑	Computer, tablet, etc.	[3]	[tsscocrr]
❑	Child care	[4]	[tsscoccr]
❑	Telephone	[5]	[tsscophr]
❑	Housing	[6]	[tsscohor]
❑	Household / personal bills	[7]	[tsscoblr]
❑	Other (please specify)_____	[8]	[tsscoosr]
❍	Refused	[98]	[tsscorf]
❍	Don't know	[99]	[tsscodk]

IF F19 = 98 or 99 go to F21
ELSE go to F20a

START LOOP: F20a to F20b   (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F20a. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F19.category(s)]?

[IF F19=1: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F20b. / ELSE])*

❍	Enter amount (whole $)	☐	[1]
	OR		
❍	Enter percentage (%)	☐ *[for superannuation only]*	[2]
❍	Refused		[999998]
❍	Don't know		[999999]

F19(1)$ [tsscospa]   F19(1)% [tsscospp]   F19(2) [tsscomva]
F19(3) [tsscocra]   F19(4) [tsscocca]   F19(5) [tsscopha]
F19(6) [tsscohoa]   F19(7) [tsscobla]   F19(8) [tsscoosa]

IF F20a = 1 go to F20b
ELSE go to END LOOP

F20b. And what period does that cover?

○ Week [1]
○ Fortnight [2]
○ Month [3]
○ Year [4]
○ Other (specify) _____ [7]
○ Refused [8]
○ Don't know [9]

F19(1) [tsscospf]	F19(2) [tsscomvf]	F19(3) [tsscocrf]
F19(4) [tsscoccf]	F19(5) [tsscophf]	F19(6) [tsscohof]
F19(7) [tsscoblf]	F19(8) [tsscoosf]	

```
END LOOP: F20a to F20b
If last selected item go to F21
ELSE go to START LOOP
```

F21. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job / these jobs?

○ Yes [1] [tsscore]
○ No [2]
○ Refused [8]
○ Don't know [9]

```
IF AA2i = 1 or 2 go to F22a
ELSE go to F22b
```

F22a. Looking at SHOWCARD F10 [IF F6=2 : / ELSE **apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,**] **does your employer provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*

○ Yes [1] [tnbcoany]
○ No [2]
○ Refused [8]
○ Don't know [9]

```
IF F22a = 1 go to F22b
ELSE go to F24
```

F22b. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: **What type of non-cash benefits do you receive from this employer / these employers? PROBE: Any others?** / ELSE [IF F6=2 : **Does** / ELSE **Apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement, does**] your employer provide you with non-cash benefits, such as:**]

[IF AA2i=3 : **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

[IF AA2i = 3 : INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*]

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Housing rent / ELSE **Rent free or subsidised housing**]	[1]	[tnbcohrr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Telephone / ELSE **Telephone and / or contribution to private telephone calls**]	[2]	[tnbcophr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Motor vehicle / ELSE **A motor vehicle for private use**]	[3]	[tnbcomvr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Superannuation / ELSE **Superannuation contribution over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution**]	[4]	[tnbcospr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Computer, tablet, etc. / ELSE **Computing equipment for private use**]	[5]	[tnbcocrr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Child care / ELSE **Subsidised child care**]	[6]	[tnbcoccr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Car park / ELSE **Car parking - where it would normally be paid for**]	[7]	[tnbcocpr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Shares / ELSE **Shares**]	[8]	[tnbcoshr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Low interest loans / ELSE **Low interest loans**]	[9]	[tnbcolir]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Other / ELSE **Or something else?**] (please specify) _____	[97]	[tnbcoosr]
○	None of the above [If AA2i =3 only]	[96]	
○	Refused	[98]	[tnbcorf]
○	Don't know	[99]	[tnbcodk]

IF AA2i = 3 then do;
IF F22b.size>=1; autofill F22a = 1
IF F22b = 96; autofill F22a = 2
IF F22b = 98; autofill F22a = 8
IF F22b = 99; autofill F22a = 9

IF F22b = 98 or 99 go to F24
ELSE go to F23a

(Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

F23a. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F22b.category(s)] provided by this employer / these employers?

[IF F22=4 : INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F23b. / ELSE]

- ○ Enter amount (whole $) [_____] [1]
  OR
- ○ Enter percentage (%) [_____] *[for superannuation only]* [2]

- ○ Refused [999998]
- ○ Don't know [999999]

F22b(1) [tnbcohra]	F22b(2) [tnbcopha]	F22b(3) [tnbcomva]
F22b(4)$ [tnbcospa]	F22b(4)% [tnbcospp]	F22b(5) [tnbcocra]
F22b(6) [tnbcocca]	F22b(7) [tnbcocpa]	F22b(8) [tnbcohra]
F22b(9) [tnbcolia]	F22b(97) [tnbcoosa]	

F23b. And what period does that cover?

- ○ Week [1]
- ○ Fortnight [2]
- ○ Month [3]
- ○ Year [4]
- ○ Other (specify) _____ [7]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

F22b(1) [tnbcohrf]	F22b(2) [tnbcophf]	F22b(3) [tnbcomvf]
F22b(4) [tnbcospf]	F22b(5) [tnbcocrf]	F22b(6) [tnbcoccf]
F22b(7) [tnbcocpf]	F22b(8) [tnbcoshf]	F22b(9) [tnbcolif]
F22b(97) [tnbcoosf]		

F24. I would now like to ask you some questions about income received from government benefits, pensions or allowances.

F25. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE

- ○ If aged 65 or more [1] [tbnage1]
- ○ Otherwise [3]

F26a. Do you currently receive the Age Pension from the Australian Federal Government?

○	Yes	[1]	[tbncap]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF F26a = 1 go to F26b
ELSE go to F27
```

F26b. How much do you currently receive each fortnight?

○	Enter amount (whole $)	[1]	[tbncapa]
○	Refused	[98]	
○	Don't know	[99]	

F27. Excluding any Family Tax Benefit payment, do you currently receive any [IF F26a=1 : **other** / ELSE] **income from the government in the form of a benefit, pension or allowance?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are only interested here in payments from Australian governments.*

○	Yes	[1]	[tbncoth1]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF F27 = 2 go to F31
ELSE go to F28
```

F28. [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : **Looking at SHOWCARD F28, do you currently receive any of these government pensions or allowances? (Which ones?) / ELSE Do you currently receive any of the following government pensions or allowances?**]

[IF AA2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : JobSeeker Payment / ELSE **JobSeeker Payment**]	[1]	[tbncnws]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Youth Allowance- as a full-time student (or Australian Apprentice) / ELSE **Youth Allowance as a full-time student or Australian Apprentice**]	[2]	[tbncyst]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Youth Allowance- as a job seeker/ ELSE **Youth Allowance as a job seeker**]	[3]	[tbncyjs]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Austudy / ABSTUDY Payment / ELSE **Austudy or ABSTUDY Payment**]	[4]	[tbncsty]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Coronavirus Supplement / ELSE **Coronavirus Supplement**]	[5]	[tbnccvs]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Disability Support Pension (paid by Centrelink) / ELSE **Disability Support Pension paid by Centrelink**]	[6]	[tbncdsp]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Parenting Payment (NOT Family Tax Benefit) / ELSE **Parenting Payment (NOT Family Tax Benefit)**]	[7]	[tbncpnt]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Carer Payment / ELSE **Carer Payment**]	[8]	[tbnccrp]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Special Benefit / ELSE **Special Benefit**]	[9]	[tbncsas]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Service Pension (paid by Dept of Veterans' Affairs) [exclude superannuation, e.g. DFRDB] / ELSE **Service Pension (paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs)** (exclude superannuation, e.g. DFRDB)]	[10]	[tbncsrv]
○	None of these	[97]	[tbncnon1]
○	Refused	[98]	[tbncrf]
○	Don't know	[99]	[tbncdk1]
	Not answered		[tbncna]

IF F28 = 97, 98 or 99 go to F30a
ELSE go to F29a

F29a. How much was the last [IF F28 include (6, 10) : **pension** /ELSE IF F28 includes (6, 10) & F28 include (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9) : **pension / allowance**/ ELSE IF F28 include (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9) : **allowance**] **payment you received from** [IF F28.size>1 : **these sources** /ELSE **this source?**

○	Enter amount (whole $)	[1]	[tbnca1]
○	Refused	[98]	
○	Don't know	[99]	

F29b. And how many weeks did that payment cover?

○	Enter number of weeks	[1]	[tbncw1]
○	Refused	[98]	
○	Don't know	[99]	

F30a. [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : **Looking at SHOWCARD F30, do you currently receive any of these other pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? PROBE: Any others? /** ELSE **Do you currently receive any of these other pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance?**]

[IF AA2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Disability Pension (paid by DVA) / ELSE **Disability Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs?**]	[1]	[tbncdva]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers) / ELSE **Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers)?**]	[2]	[tbnccra]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : War Widow's / Widower's Pension (paid by DVA) / ELSE **War Widow's or Widower's Pension, paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs?**]	[3]	[tbncwar]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Paid Parental Leave (include Dad and Partner Pay) / ELSE **Paid Parental Leave including Dad and Partner Pay?**]	[4]	[tbncppl]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Pensions or benefits paid by overseas governments / ELSE **Any pensions or benefits paid by overseas governments?**]	[5]	[tbncosp]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Any other government pensions / benefits, excluding Superannuation, Family Tax Benefit payment/ ELSE **Any other government pensions or benefits, but excluding Superannuation and Family Tax Benefit payments?**] (specify) _____	[8]	[tbncoth2]
○	None of the above	[7]	[tbncnon2]
○	Refused	[98]	[tbncref]
○	Don't know	[99]	[tbncdk2]
	Mobility Allowance		[tbncmob]
	Bereavement Allowance		[tbncbrv]
	Other non-income support payments		[tbncon]
	Other allowances		[tbncoal]
	Double Orphan Pension		[tbncdor]
	Community Development Program		[tbnccde]

> IF F30a = 7, 98 or 99 go to F31
> ELSE go to F30b

> START LOOP: F30b to F30d   (Loop over for each item selected in F30a)

F30b. How much was the latest payment you received from the [F30a.category(s)]?

○	Enter amount (whole $) [____]	[1]
○	Refused	[999998]
○	Don't know	[999999]

F30a(1) [tbncdvaa]	F30a(2) [tbnccraa]	F30a(3) [tbncwara]
F30a(4) [tbncppla]	F30a(5) [tbncospa]	F30a(8) [tbncotha]

Mobility Allowance [tbncmoba]	Bereavement Allowance [tbncbrva]	Other non-income support payments [tbncona]
Other allowances [tbncoala]	Double Orphan Pension [tbncdora]	Community Development Program [tbnccdea]

F30c. How many weeks was that payment for?

○   Enter number of weeks   [   ]   [1]
○   Refused   [98]
○   Don't know   [99]

F30a(1) [tbncdvaw]   F30a(2) [tbnccraw]   F30a(3) [tbncwarw]
F30a(4) [tbncpplw]   F30a(5) [tbncospw]   F30a(8) [tbncothw]

Mobility Allowance [tbncmobw]	Bereavement Allowance [tbncbrvw]	Other non-income support payments [tbnconw]
Other allowances [tbncoalw]	Double Orphan Pension [tbncdorw]	Community Development Program [tbnccdew]

IF F30a = 4 go to AUTOFILLED: CHECK F1b and F30c
ELSE go to END LOOP

AUTOFILLED: CHECK F1b and F30c:

○   F1b=1 and F30c (Paid Parental Leave) =weeks entered   [1]
○   Else   [2]

IF 1 go to F30d
ELSE go to END LOOP

F30d. Did you include the Paid Parental Leave payments in the wage and salary income you reported earlier?

○   Yes   [1]   [twscplre]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

END LOOP: F30b to F30d
If last selected item go to F31
ELSE go to START LOOP

F31. I would now like to ask you a similar set of questions in relation to your income for the last financial year. This is the period covering 1st July [waveyear-1] **to 30th June** [waveyear]**. This might seem repetitive but it's really important that we get this information, so please take your time working it out.**

First, did you work for an employer for wages and salary at any time during the last financial year?

○   Yes   [1]   [twsfhave]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

IF F31 = 1 go to F32
ELSE go to F42

F32. Last financial year, what was your total wage and salary income from all jobs before tax or anything else was deducted?

Again, make sure to include any JobKeeper payments.

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: Do not include income from businesses. This should be gathered at F44, rather than here.*

Do not include employer superannuation contributions.

○   Enter annual amount (whole $)   ☐   [1]   [twsfga]
○   Refused   [999998]
○   Don't know   [999999]

```
IF F32 = 1 or 999998 go to F35
ELSE go to F33
```

F33. Do you know how much your income from wages and salaries was after tax was taken out?

○   Yes   [1]   [twsfnk]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]

```
IF F33 = 1 go to F34
ELSE go to F35
```

F34. What was the total amount of your wage and salary income last financial year after tax was taken out?

○   Enter annual amount (whole $)   ☐   [1]   [twsfna]
○   Refused   [98]

F35. Last financial year, did you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with any of your employers?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *A salary sacrifice arrangement exists where an employer purchases items for an employee out of the employee's own (pre-tax) salary. It usually reduces the income tax payable by the employee compared with receiving the salary-sacrificed income as a cash payment.*

○   Yes   [1]   [tssfaany]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

```
IF F35 = 1 go to F36
IF F35 = 2 or 8 or 9 and AA2i = 1 or 2 go to F39
ELSE go to F40
```

F36. What salary sacrificed items did you receive? PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

❑	Superannuation	[1]	[tssfaspr]
❑	Motor vehicle	[2]	[tssfamvr]
❑	Computer, tablet, etc.	[3]	[tssfacrr]
❑	Child care	[4]	[tssfaccr]
❑	Telephone	[5]	[tssfaphr]
❑	Housing	[6]	[tssfahor]
❑	Household /personal bills	[7]	[tssfablr]
❑	Other (please specify)_____	[8]	[tssfaosr]
◯	Refused	[98]	[tssfarf]
◯	Don't know	[99]	[tssfadk]

IF F36 = 98 or 99 go to F38
ELSE go to F37

START LOOP: F37   (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F37. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F36.category(s)]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Record annual amount.

◯	Enter annual amount (whole $) [ ]		[1]
	OR		
◯	Enter percentage (%) [ ] *[for superannuation only]*		[2]
◯	Refused		[999998]
◯	Don't know		[999999]

F36(1)$ [tssfaspa]	F36(1)% [tssfaspp]	F36(2) [tssfamva]
F36(3) [tssfacra]	F36(4) [tssfacca]	F36(5) [tssfapha]
F36(6) [tssfahoa]	F36(7) [tssfabla]	F36(8) [tssfaosa]

END LOOP: F37
IF last selected item go to F38
ELSE go to START LOOP

F38. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job / these jobs?

◯	Yes	[1]	[tssfare]
◯	No	[2]	
◯	Refused	[8]	
◯	Don't know	[9]	

IF AA2i = 1 or 2 go to F39
ELSE go to F40

F39. Looking at SHOWCARD F39, [IF F35=2 : / ELSE **apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] did any of your employers in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*

❍	Yes	[1]	[tnbfaany]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

IF F39 = 1 go to F40
ELSE go to F42

F40. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: **What type of non-cash benefits did you receive in the last financial year?** / ELSE [IF F35=2: **Did** / ELSE **Apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement, did**] any of your employers in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as:]

[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : **PROBE: Any others?** / ELSE **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

[IF AA2i = 3 : INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*]

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Housing rent / ELSE **Rent free or subsidised housing**]	[1]	[tnbfahrr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Telephone / ELSE **Telephone and / or contribution to private telephone calls**]	[2]	[tnbfaphr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Motor vehicle / ELSE **A motor vehicle for private use**]	[3]	[tnbfamvr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Superannuation / ELSE **Superannuation contribution over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution**]	[4]	[tnbfaspr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Computer, tablet, etc./ ELSE **Computing equipment for private use**]	[5]	[tnbfacrr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Child care / ELSE **Subsidised child care**]	[6]	[tnbfaccr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Car park / ELSE **Car parking - where it would normally be paid for**]	[7]	[tnbfacpr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Shares / ELSE **Shares**]	[8]	[tnbfashr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Low interest loans / ELSE **Low interest loans**]	[9]	[tnbfalir]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Other / ELSE **Or something else?**] (please specify)_____	[97]	[tnbfaosr]
⭕	None of the above [If AA2i = 3 only]	[96]	
⭕	Refused	[98]	[tnbfarf]
⭕	Don't know	[99]	[tnbfadk]

IF AA2i = 3 then do:
IF F40.size>1; autofill F39 = 1
IF F40 = 96; autofill F39 = 2
IF F40 = 98; autofill F39 = 8
IF F40 = 99; autofill F39 = 9

IF F40 = 98 or 99 go to F42
ELSE go to F41

(Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

F41. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F40.category(s)] received from your employer(s) in the last financial year?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Record annual amount.*

○   Enter amount (whole $)   [   ]   [1]
    OR
○   Enter percentage (%)   [   ] *[for superannuation only]*   [2]

○   Refused   [999998]
○   Don't know   [999999]

F40(1) [tnbfahra]	F40(2) [tnbfapha]	F40(3) [tnbfamva]
F40(4)$ [tnbfaspa]	F40(4)% [tnbfaspp]	F40(5) [tnbfacra]
F40(6) [tnbfacca]	F40(7) [tnbfacpa]	F40(8) [tnbfasha]
F40(9) [tnbfalia]	F40(97) [tnbfaosa]	

F42. During the last financial year did you, at any time:
work in your own business or farm; or
were a silent partner in a partnership; or
were a beneficiary of a trust (excluding those that are used just for investment purposes)?

○   Yes   [1]   [tbifhave]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

F43. Were any of your businesses incorporated businesses?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes trusts from F42.*

Read out if queried:

An incorporated business:

> • *has a registered business name with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission (ASIC); and*
> • *has "Incorporated"; "Limited"; "Proprietary Limited" or "no liability" in the name (abbreviated as "Ltd", "Pty Ltd" or "N.L.").*

If the above criteria are not met, the business is NOT incorporated – that is, it's unincorporated

○ Yes [1] [tbifinc]
○ No [2]
○ Refused [8]
○ Don't know [9]

```
IF F43 = 1 go to F44
ELSE go to F54a
```

F44. Excluding dividends, in the last financial year, what was your total income from wages and salary from these incorporated businesses before income tax was deducted? Please exclude wages and salary already reported.

Make sure to include any JobKeeper payments (unless recorded elsewhere).

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes trusts from F42.*

○ Enter amount (whole $) [____] [1] [tbifiga]
○ Recorded elsewhere [999997]
○ Refused [999998]
○ Don't know [999999]

F45. Last financial year, did you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with any of your incorporated businesses?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *A salary sacrifice arrangement exists where an employer purchases items for an employee out of the employee's own (pre-tax) salary. It usually reduces the income tax payable by the employee compared with receiving the salary-sacrificed income as a cash payment.*

○ Yes [1] [tssfbany]
○ No [2]
○ Refused [8]
○ Don't know [9]

```
IF F45 = 1 go to F46
IF F45 = 2 or 8 or 9 and AA2i = 1 or 2 go to F49
ELSE go to F50
```

F46. What salary sacrificed items do you receive?

PROBE using pre-coded list.

MULTI RESP

❑	Superannuation	[1]	[tssfbspr]
❑	Motor vehicle	[2]	[tssfbmvr]
❑	Computer, tablet, etc.	[3]	[tssfbcrr]
❑	Child care	[4]	[tssfbccr]
❑	Telephone	[5]	[tssfbphr]
❑	Housing	[6]	[tssfbhor]
❑	Household /personal bills	[7]	[tssfbblr]
❑	Other (please specify) _____	[8]	[tssfbosr]
◯	Refused	[98]	[tssfbrf]
◯	Don't know	[99]	[tssfbdk]

IF F46 = 98 or 99 go to F48
ELSE go to F47

START LOOP: F47   (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F47. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F46.category(s)]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Record annual amount.

◯	Enter annual amount (whole $) [ ]		[1]
	OR		
◯	Enter percentage (%) [ ] *[for superannuation only]*		[2]
◯	Refused		[999998]
◯	Don't know		[999999]

F46(1)$ [tssfbspa]	F46(1)% [tssfbspp]	F46(2) [tssfbmva]
F46(3) [tssfbcra]	F46(4) [tssfbcca]	F46(5) [tssfbpha]
F46(6) [tssfbhoa]	F46(7) [tssfbbla]	F46(8) [tssfbosa]

END LOOP: F47
IF last selected item go to F48
ELSE go to START LOOP

F48. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income from these incorporated businesses?

◯	Yes	[1]	[tssfbre]
◯	No	[2]	
◯	Refused	[8]	
◯	Don't know	[9]	

IF AA2i = 1 or 2 go to F49
ELSE go to F50

F49. Looking at SHOWCARD F39, [IF F45=2 : / ELSE **apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] did any of your incorporated businesses in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*

❍	Yes	[1]	[tnbfbany]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

IF F49 = 1 go to F50
ELSE go to F52

F50. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: **What type of non-cash benefits did you receive in the last financial year?** / ELSE [IF F45=2: **Did** / ELSE **Apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement, did**] **any of your incorporated businesses in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as:**]

[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : **PROBE: Any others?** / ELSE **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Housing rent / ELSE **Rent free or subsidised housing**]	[1]	[tnbfbhrr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Telephone / ELSE **Telephone or contribution to private telephone calls**]	[2]	[tnbfbphr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Motor vehicle / ELSE **A motor vehicle for private use**]	[3]	[tnbfbmvr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Superannuation / ELSE **Superannuation contribution over and above the 9.5% compulsory contribution**]	[4]	[tnbfbspr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Computer, tablet, etc. / ELSE **Computing equipment for private use**]	[5]	[tnbfbcrr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Child care / ELSE **Subsidised child care**]	[6]	[tnbfbccr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Car park / ELSE **Car parking - where it would normally be paid for**]	[7]	[tnbfbcpr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Shares / ELSE **Shares**]	[8]	[tnbfbshr]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Low interest loans / ELSE **Low interest loans**]	[9]	[tnbfblir]
❑	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Other / ELSE **Or something else?**] (please specify) _____	[97]	[tnbfbosr]
○	None of the above [if AA2i=3 only]	[96]	
○	Refused	[98]	[tnbfbrf]
○	Don't know	[99]	[tnbfbdk]

IF AA2i = 3 then do;
IF F50.size>=1; autofill F49 = 1
IF F50 = 96; autofill F49 = 2
IF F50 = 98; autofill F49 = 8
IF F50 = 99; autofill F49 = 9

IF F50 = 98 or 99 go to F52
ELSE go to F51

```
START LOOP: F51          (Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)
```

F51. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F50.category(s)] received from your incorporated businesses in the last financial year?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Record annual amount.*

❍   Enter amount (whole $)   [_____]   [1]
         OR

❍   Enter percentage (%)   [_____]   *[for superannuation only]*   [2]

❍   Refused   [999998]
❍   Don't know   [999999]

F50(1) [tnbfbhra]	F50(2) [tnbfbpha]	F50(3) [tnbfbmva]
F50(4)$ [tnbfbspa]	F50(4)% [tnbfbspp]	F50(5) [tnbfbcra]
F50(6) [tnbfbcca]	F50(7) [tnbfbcpa]	F50(8) [tnbfbsha]
F50(9) [tnbfblia]	F50(97) [tnbfbosa]	

```
END LOOP: F51
IF last selected item go to F52
ELSE go to START LOOP
```

F52. In the last financial year, did you receive any dividends from your incorporated businesses?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes trusts from F42.*

❍   Yes   [1]   [tbifdiv]
❍   No   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

```
IF F52 = 1 go to F53
ELSE go to F54a
```

F53. Including only your share, what was your total income from dividends from your incorporated businesses in the last financial year?

❍   Enter amount (whole $)   [_____]   [1]   [tbifdiva]
❍   Refused   [999998]
❍   Don't know   [999999]

F54a. In the last financial year, did you have any unincorporated businesses?

NOTE: *Respondents cannot answer NO to both F54a and F43. If they do, query.*

❍   Yes   [1]   [tbifuinc]
❍   No   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

```
IF F54a = 1 go to F54b
ELSE go to F56a
```

F54b. What was your total share of profit or loss from your unincorporated businesses or farms before income tax but after deducting business expenses in the last financial year?

- ○   Enter amount (whole $)   ☐   [1]   [tbifuga]
- ○   Refused   [999998]
- ○   Don't know   [999999]

```
IF F54b = 1 go to F55
ELSE go to F56a
```

F55. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Is the amount recorded at F54b a profit or loss?

- ○   Profit   [1]   [tbifup]
- ○   Loss   [2]
- ○   Break-even   [8]

F56a. Did you earn more than $100 during the last financial year in interest from these sources combined? This includes interest from banks, other financial institutions, bonds, debentures, cash management trusts, family or other private trust funds, or from loans to other persons not in this household.

- ○   Yes   [1]   [toifint]
- ○   No   [2]
- ○   Refused   [8]
- ○   Don't know   [9]

```
IF F56a = 1 go to F56b
ELSE go to F57a
```

F56b. How much did you earn from all of these sources combined? Please include only your share.

- ○   Enter full amount if over $100 (whole $)   ☐   [1]   [toifinta]
- ○   Refused   [999998]
- ○   Don't know   [999999]

F57a. During the last financial year did you receive any income in the form of royalties?

- ○   Yes   [1]   [toifroy]
- ○   No   [2]
- ○   Refused   [8]
- ○   Don't know   [9]

```
IF F57a = 1 go to F57b
ELSE go to F58a
```

F57b. What was the total amount of income you received from royalties? (Include only your share.)

- ○ Enter amount (whole $)   [_____]   [1]   [toifroya]
- ○ Refused   [999998]
- ○ Don't know   [999999]

> IF F57b = 1 go to F58a
> ELSE go to F57c

F57c. Would you be able to say which of the following categories best approximates the amount that you received from royalties? (Include only your share.) Please let me know when I reach the most appropriate answer.

PROBE using pre-coded list.

- ○ Less than $100   [1]   [toifroyr]
- ○ $100 to $499   [2]
- ○ $500 to $999   [3]
- ○ $1,000 to $4,999   [4]
- ○ $5,000 to $9,999   [5]
- ○ $10,000 or more   [6]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

F58a. During the last financial year did you receive any income or dividends from company shares, managed funds, or property trusts (both listed and unlisted)?

- ○ Yes   [1]   [toifdiv]
- ○ No   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

> IF F58a = 1 go to F58b
> ELSE go to F59a

F58b. What was the total amount of income you received from these investments? Include only your share from any joint investments.

- ○ Enter amount (whole $)   [_____]   [1]   [toifdiva]
- ○ Refused   [999998]
- ○ Don't know   [999999]

> IF F58b = 1 go to F59a
> ELSE go to F58c

F58c. Would you be able to say which of the following categories best approximates the amount that you received from these investments? Again, include only your share from any joint investments. Please let me know when I reach the most appropriate answer

PROBE using pre-coded list.

- ○ Less than $100 [1] [toifdivr]
- ○ $100 to $499 [2]
- ○ $500 to $999 [3]
- ○ $1,000 to $4,999 [4]
- ○ $5,000 to $9,999 [5]
- ○ $10,000 or more [6]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

F59a. During the last financial year, did you receive rent from any properties you owned or were buying?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Exclude rent or board from another member of the household, but include income from lodgers.*

- ○ Yes [1] [toifrnt]
- ○ No [2]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

```
IF F59a = 1 go to F59b
ELSE go to F60
```

F59b. What was the total amount of income you received from renting properties during the last financial year after expenses were deducted? Your share only. Please exclude rent already included in business income.

- ○ Enter amount (whole $) [_____] [1] [toifrnta]
- ○ Already reported (part of business income) [999997]
- ○ Refused [999998]
- ○ Don't know [999999]

```
IF F59b = 1 and F59b.amount = 0 go to F59c
IF F59b = 1 and F59b.amount ≠ 0 go to F59e
IF F59b = 999997 go to F60
ELSE go to F59f
```

F59c. Did you actually make a loss from renting properties during the last financial year, or did you break-even?

- ○ Loss [1] [toifeven]
- ○ Break-even [2]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

```
IF F59c = 1 go to F59d
ELSE go to F60
```

F59d. What was the total amount of that loss from renting properties?

○ Enter amount (whole $) [ ]	[1]	[toifloss]
○ Already reported (part of business income)	[999997]	
○ Refused	[999998]	
○ Don't know	[999999]	

IF F59d = 999998 or 999999 go to F59f
ELSE go to F60

F59e. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Is the amount recorded at F59b a profit or loss?

○ Profit	[1]	[toifrntp]
○ Loss	[2]	
○ Break-even	[3]	

F59f. Would you be able to say which of the following categories best approximates the amount that you received from renting properties during the last financial year after expenses were deducted? Did you make a profit or loss of: less than $1000; between $1000 and $5000; between $5000 and $10,000, or more than $10,000?

○ Loss of $10,000 or more	[1]	[toifrntr]
○ Loss of between $5,000 and $9,999	[2]	
○ Loss of between $1,000 and $4,999	[3]	
○ Profit or loss of less than $1,000	[4]	
○ Profit of between $1,000 and $4,999	[5]	
○ Profit of between $5,000 and $9,999	[6]	
○ Profit of $10,000 or more	[7]	
○ Refused	[8]	
○ Don't know	[9]	

F60. I am now going to ask you about your receipt of government pensions, benefits and allowances during the [displayFinancialYear] **financial year.**

[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Looking at SHOWCARD F60, during the last financial year, did you receive any of these government pensions or allowances? / ELSE **During the last financial year, did you receive any government pensions or allowances? Examples here include the Age Pension, the JobSeeker Payment, Youth Allowance, the Disability Support Pension, and Parenting Payment.**]

○ Yes	[1]	[tbnfhave]
○ No	[2]	
○ Refused	[8]	
○ Don't know	[9]	

IF F60 = 1 go to F61a
ELSE go to F61f

F61a. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: **Which ones?** / ELSE **Did you receive …**]

[IF AA2i=1 or 2: **PROBE**: **Any others? (Do not include Family Tax Benefit or Energy Supplement payments**)]

			Pension Received	*How Answered*
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Age Pension (from Australian Gov't) / ELSE **Age Pension from Australian Government**]	[1]	[tbnfap]	[tbnfaph]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Newstart Allowance or JobSeeker Payment / ELSE **Newstart Allowance or JobSeeker Payment**]	[2]	[tbnfnws]	[tbnfnwsh]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Youth Allowance - as a full-time student (or Australian Apprentice) / ELSE **Youth Allowance as a full-time student or Australian Apprentice**]	[3]	[tbnfyst]	[tbnfysth]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Youth Allowance - as a job seeker / ELSE **Youth Allowance as a job seeker**]	[4]	[tbnfyjs]	[tbnfyjsh]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Austudy / ABSTUDY / ELSE **Austudy or ABSTUDY**]	[5]	[tbnfsty]	[tbnfstyh]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Coronavirus Supplement / ELSE **Coronavirus Supplement**]	[6]	[tbnfcvs]	[tbnfcvsh]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Disability Support Pension (paid by Centrelink)/ ELSE **Disability Support Pension(paid by Centrelink**]	[7]	[tbnfdsp]	[tbnfdsph]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Disability Pension (paid by DVA) / ELSE **Disability Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs**]	[8]	[tbnfdva]	[tbnfdvah]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Parenting Payment / ELSE **Parenting Payment (not including the Family Tax Benefit)**]	[9]	[tbnfpnt]	[tbnfpnth]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Carer Payment / ELSE **Carer Payment**]	[10]	[tbnfcrp]	[tbnfcrph]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers) / ELSE **Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers)**]	[11]	[tbnfcra]	[tbnfcrah]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Sickness Allowance or Special Benefit / ELSE **Sickness Allowance or Special Benefit**]	[12]	[tbnfsas]	[tbnfsash]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Service Pension (paid by DVA) (excl. superannuation) / ELSE **Service Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs (excl. superannuation)**]	[13]	[tbnfsrv]	[tbnfsrvh]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : War Widow's / Widower's Pension (paid by Dept. of Veteran's Affairs) / ELSE **War Widow's or Widower's Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs**]	[14]	[tbnfwar]	[tbnfwarh]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Paid Parental Leave (include Dad and Partner Pay) / ELSE **Paid Parental Leave, including Dad and Partner Pay**]	[15]	[tbnfppl]	[tbnfpplh]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Pensions / benefits from overseas governments / ELSE **Pensions or benefits from overseas governments**]	[16]	[tbnfosp]	[tbnfosph]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Other government pensions / allowances / ELSE **Did you receive any other government pensions or allowances?** If yes, ask: **Which ones?**] (specify)_____	[97]	[tbnfoth]	[tbnfothh]
○	Refused	[98]	[tbnfref]	
○	Don't know	[99]		
	Wife Pension or Widow Allowance		[tbnfwif]	[tbnfwifh]
	Partner Allowance		[tbnfprt]	[tbnfprth]
	Mobility Allowance		[tbnfmob]	[tbnfmobh]
	Bereavement Allowance		[tbnfbrv]	[tbnfbrvh]
	Other non-income support		[tbnfon]	[tbnfonh]
	Other allowances		[tbnfoal]	[tbnfoalh]
	Double Orphan Pension		[tbnfdor]	[tbnfdorh]
	Community Development Program		[tbnfcde]	[tbnfcdeh]

```
IF F61a = 98 or 99 go to F61f
ELSE go to F61b
```

F61b. For how many weeks last financial year did you receive the [F61a.category(s)]?

- ❍ No. of weeks received ☐☐☐☐   [1]
- ❍ Refused   [98]
- ❍ Don't know   [99]

F61a(1) [tbnfapw]	F61a(2) [tbnfnwsw]	F61a(3) [tbnfystw]
F61a(4) [tbnfyjsw]	F61a(5) [tbnfstyw]	F61a(6) [tbnfcvsw]
F61a(7) [tbnfdspw]	F61a(8) [tbnfdvaw]	F61a(9) [tbnfpntw]
F61a(10) [tbnfcrpw]	F61a(11) [tbnfcraw]	F61a(12) [tbnfsasw]
F61a(13) [tbnfsrvw]	F61a(14) [tbnfwarw]	F61a(15) [tbnfpplw]
F61a(16) [tbnfospw]	F61a(97) [tbnfothw]	

Wife Pension or Widow Allowance [tbnfwifw]		Partner Allowance [tbnfprtw]
Mobility Allowance [tbnfmobw]	Bereavement Allowance [tbnfbrvw]	Other non-income support payments [tbnfonw]
Other allowances [tbnfoalw]	Double Orphan Pension [tbnfdorw]	Community Development Program [tbnfcdew]

F61c. Including only your share, how much did you receive in total income from the [F61a.category(s)] last financial year? Please include any lump sum advances you received.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the respondent does not know the annual amount, select 'Don't know' to enter the fortnightly amount on the next screen.*

- ❍ Annual amount (whole $) ☐☐☐☐   [1]
- ❍ Refused   [99998]
- ❍ Don't know   [99999]

F61a(1) [tbnfapa]	F61a(2) [tbnfnwsa]	F61a(3) [tbnfysta]
F61a(4) [tbnfyjsa]	F61a(5) [tbnfstya]	F61a(6) [tbnfcvsa]
F61a(7) [tbnfdspa]	F61a(8) [tbnfdvaa]	F61a(9) [tbnfpnta]
F61a(10) [tbnfcrpa]	F61a(11) [tbnfcraa]	F61a(12) [tbnfsasa]
F61a(13) [tbnfsrva]	F61a(14) [tbnfwara]	F61a(15) [tbnfppla]
F61a(16) [tbnfospa]	F61a(97) [tbnfotha]	

Wife Pension or Widow Allowance [tbnfwifa]		Partner Allowance [tbnfprta]
Mobility Allowance [tbnfmoba]	Bereavement Allowance [tbnfbrva]	Other non-income support payments [tbnfona]
Other allowances [tbnfoala]	Double Orphan Pension [tbnfdora]	Community Development Program [tbnfcdea]

IF F61c = 99999 go to F61d
IF F61c = 1 or 99998 AND F61a = 16 go to AUTOFILLED: CHECK F31 and F61c/F61d
ELSE go to END LOOP

F61d. What about the average received per fortnight from [F61a.category(s)]? Are you able to estimate what that amount was?

○   Average per fortnight (whole $)   [_____]   [1]
○   Refused   [99998]
○   Don't know   [99999]

F61a(1) [tbnfapf]   F61a(2) [tbnfnwsf]   F61a(3) [tbnfystf]
F61a(4) [tbnfyjsf]   F61a(5) [tbnfstyf]   F61a(6) [tbnfcvsf]
F61a(7) [tbnfdspf]   F61a(8) [tbnfdvaf]   F61a(9) [tbnfpntf]
F61a(10) [tbnfcrpf]   F61a(11) [tbnfcraf]   F61a(12) [tbnfsasf]
F61a(13) [tbnfsrvf]   F61a(14) [tbnfwarf]   F61a(15) [tbnfsasf]
F61a(16) [tbnfospf]   F61a(97) [tbnfothf]

Wife Pension or Widow Allowance [tbnfwiff]   Partner Allowance [tbnfprtf]
Mobility Allowance   Bereavement Allowance   Other non-income support payments
[tbnfmobf]   [tbnfbrvf]   [tbnfonf]
Other allowances   Double Orphan Pension   Community Development Program
[tbnfoalf]   [tbnfdorf]   [tbnfcdef]

IF F61d = 16 go to AUTOFILLED: CHECK F31 and F61c/F61d
ELSE go to END LOOP

AUTOFILLED: CHECK F31 and F61c/F61d (Paid Parental Leave)

○   F31=1 and F61c/F61d (Paid Parental Leave) = Amount entered   [1]
○   Else   [2]

IF 1 go to F61e
ELSE go to END LOOP

F61e. Did you include the Paid Parental Leave payments in the wage and salary income you reported earlier?

○   Yes   [1]   [twsfplre]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

END LOOP: F61b to F61e
IF last selected item go to F61f
ELSE go to START LOOP

F61f. In April 2020 some people received a $750 one-off Economic Support Payment. Did you receive this?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This payment was automatically paid to persons receiving income support payments or Family Tax Benefit as well as holders of the Pensioner Concession Card, Commonwealth Seniors Health Card or Veteran Gold Card.*

❍	Yes	[1]	[tbnfesp]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF F61f = 1 go to F61g
ELSE go to F62
```

F61g. And did you already include this amount when reporting your income from government?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This should have been reported at F61a under 'Other government pensions / allowances'.*

❍	Yes	[1]	[tbnfespr]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

F62. AUTOFILLED: AGE ('age')

❍	If aged under 40	[1]	[tchkage2]
❍	If age 40 or older	[2]	

```
IF F62 = 2 go to F63
ELSE go to F69a
```

```
AUTOFILLED: F63 Start TIMESTAMP
[F63TimeStart.getTimeStamp]
```

F63. During the last financial year, did you receive any regular payments from superannuation, annuities or private pensions, such as allocated pensions?

Do not include any irregular lump sum payments.

❍	Yes	[1]	[toifrsp]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF F63 = 1 go to F64
ELSE go to F65
```

F64. How much did you receive in regular payments from superannuation, annuities or private pensions in the last financial year?

❍ Enter amount (whole $) [   ]   [1]   [toifrspa]
❍ Refused   [9999998]
❍ Don't know   [9999999]

F65. During the last financial year, did you receive any irregular superannuation lump sum payments?

❍ Yes   [1]   [toifisp]
❍ No   [2]
❍ Refused   [8]
❍ Don't know   [9]

```
If F65 = 1 go to F66
ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP
```

F66. What was the total amount of all superannuation lump sum payments you received in the last financial year?

❍ Enter amount (whole $) [   ]   [1]   [toifispa]
❍ Refused   [9999998]
❍ Don't know   [9999999]

F67. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD F67, what** / ELSE **What**] did you do with these lump sum payments?

[IF AA2i=1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others?** /ELSE **PROBE using pre-coded list.**]

MULTI RESP

☐ Rolled it over into another superannuation scheme   [1]   [toifiro]
☐ Purchased an annuity   [2]   [toifipa]
☐ Invested or saved the the money elsewhere (e.g. shares, bank accounts)   [3]   [toifiie]
☐ Paid off home/Paid for home improvements/Bought new home   [4]   [toifihm]
☐ Bought or paid off car / vehicle   [5]   [toifimv]
☐ Cleared other outstanding debts   [6]   [toifipd]
☐ Paid for a holiday   [7]   [toifiho]
☐ Assisted family members   [8]   [toififm]
☐ Other (please specify)_____   [9]   [toifiot]
❍ Refused   [98]   [toifirf]
❍ Don't know   [99]   [toifidk]

```
IF F67 = 1 go to F68a
IF F67 = 2 go to F68b
IF F67 = 3 go to F68c
ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP
```

F68a. What amount did you roll over or invest in another superannuation scheme?

○　　Enter amount (whole $)　[＿＿＿＿]　　　　　　　　[1]　　　[toifiroa]
○　　Refused　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[9999998]
○　　Don't know　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[9999999]

> IF F67 = 2 go to F68b
> IF F67 = 3 go to F68c
> ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP

F68b. What amount did you use to purchase an annuity?

○　　Enter amount (whole $)　[＿＿＿＿]　　　　　　　　[1]　　　[toifipaa]
○　　Refused　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[9999998]
○　　Don't know　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[9999999]

> IF F67 = 3 go to F68c
> ELSE go to F68c SECTION F END TIMESTAMP

F68c. How much did you invest or save elsewhere?

○　　Enter amount (whole $)　[＿＿＿＿]　　　　　　　　[1]　　　[toifiiea]
○　　Refused　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[9999998]
○　　Don't know　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[9999999]

> AUTOFILLED: F68c End TIMESTAMP
> [F68cTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

F69a. [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : **Looking at SHOWCARD F69, during / ELSE During] the last financial year did you receive payments from any of** [IF AA2i= 1 or 2: **these sources? /** ELSE **the following sources?]** Include both lump sums and more regular payments but do not include any payments we have already recorded elsewhere. [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : **Also, do not include Family Tax Benefit payments or Energy Supplement payments.]**

[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : **PROBE: Any others?]**

IF RESPONDENT LIVES WITH PARENTS, SAY: Include any money you may receive as pocket money or as a regular allowance.

[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Prompt for cash gifts.*]

❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Life Insurance / ELSE **Life insurance?**]	[1]	[toifli]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Child support / Maintenance / ELSE **Child support or Maintenance?**]	[2]	[toifcs]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Workers compensation / Accident or sickness insurance / Personal accident claims / ELSE **Workers compensation, Accident or sickness insurance, or Personal accident claims?**]	[3]	[toifwkc]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Redundancy and severance payments / ELSE **Redundancy and severance payments?**]	[4]	[toifrsv]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Inheritance / Bequests / ELSE **Inheritance or Bequests?**]	[5]	[toifinh]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Parents / ELSE **Parents?**]	[6]	[toifpnt]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Other persons not in this household (but excluding any income already reported) / ELSE **Other persons not in this household (but excluding any income already reported)?**]	[7]	[toifohh]
❐	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Any other source / ELSE **Did you receive payments from any other sources? Include cash gifts but do not include Family Tax Benefit payments or Energy Supplement payments**. IF YES, ASK: **What were those sources?**] (specify) _____	[96]	[toifoth]
❍	None of the above	[97]	[toifnone]
❍	Refused	[98]	[toiforf]
❍	Don't know	[99]	[toifodk]
	Other regular private transfers		[toifpri]
	Other irregular payments		[toifirr]
	Other regular public		[toifpub]
	Lump sum superannuation (if under 40 years)		[toiflss]
	Lump sum workers compensation		[toiflsw]

IF F69a = 97, 98 or 99 go to F69c
ELSE go to F69b

START LOOP: F69b (Loop over for each item selected in F69a)

F69b. How much did you receive from [F69a.category(s)] during the last financial year?

- ○ Estimated value (whole $) [＿＿＿＿] [1]
- ○ Refused [999998]
- ○ Don't know [999999]

F69a(1) [toiflia]	F69a(2) [toifcsa]	F69a(3) [toifwkca]
F69a(4) [toifrsva]	F69a(5) [toifinha]	F69a(6) [toifpnta]
F69a(7) [toifohha]	F69a(96) [toifotha]	

Other regular private transfers [toifpria]	Other irregular payments [toifirra]	Other regular public [toifpuba]
Lump sum superannuation [toiflssa]	Lump sum workers compensation [toiflswa]	

END LOOP: F69b
IF last selected item go to F69c
ELSE go to START LOOP

F69c. Prior to 30 June 2020, did you withdraw superannuation under the COVID-19 scheme for early release of super?

- ○ Yes [1] [toifcvs]
- ○ No [2]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

If F69c = 1 go to F69d
ELSE go to F70

F69d. How much did you withdraw prior to 30 June 2020?

- ○ Enter amount (whole $) [＿＿＿＿] [1] [toifcva]
- ○ Refused [99998]
- ○ Don't know [99999]

If F69d = 1 go to F69e
ELSE go to F70

F69e. And have you already told me about this?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The amount should have been reported when previously asked about receipt of lump sum payments from superannuation (F66) or income from other sources (F69b).*

- ○ Yes [1] [toifcvr]
- ○ No [2]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

F70. Were you covered by private patient hospital cover for the whole of the last financial year?

○	Yes	[1]	[tphlfy]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

F71. I'd now like to ask a few questions about credit cards for personal use. Do you have any credit cards, charge cards or store accounts? Do not include debit cards.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Cards that are linked directly to the account holder's savings are 'debit cards' and should not be recorded here.*

If respondent uses a card for personal and business use, ask them to answer for their personal use only.

○	Yes	[1]	[tcrhave]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF F71 = 1 go to F72
ELSE go to SECTION F END TIMESTAMP

F72. How often is the entire balance on ALL of your credit cards paid off each month? Is it: "Hardly ever or never"? "Not very often"? "About half of the time"? "Most months"? or "Always or almost always"?

○	Hardly ever or never	[1]	[tcrpay]
○	Not very often	[2]	
○	About half of the time	[3]	
○	Most months	[4]	
○	Always or almost always	[5]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

AUTOFILLED: Section F End TIMESTAMP
[FTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to G1

G. FAMILY FORMATION

AUTOFILLED: Section G Start TIMESTAMP
[GTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

G1. Now some questions about your family. How many children in total have you ever had? That is, ever [IF GENDER=1: **fathered** / ELSE **given birth to**] **or adopted?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This only includes natural and adopted children, not step or foster children.*

○   Total children respondent has ever had ⬚   [1]   [ttchadn]
○   None   [0]
○   Refused   [98]
○   Don't know   [99]

Note: creates variable childtotal = total number of children

AUTOFILLED: CHECK G1: [Does/Did] respondent [have/ever have] any children

○   Yes, respondent [has/had] at least one child   [1]
○   Else   [2]

IF CHECK G1 = 1 go to G2a
ELSE go to G12

	Non-Resident Children [IF G2f not in (2,4)]	Resident Children: [IF G2f in (2, 4) or G13=1]
Age	G2b: [tncage1-13]	G2b/G13b: [trcage1-13]
Sex	G2c: [tncsex1-13]	G2c/G13c: [trcsex1-13]
Month of birth	G2d	G2d/G13d
Year of birth	G2d	G2d/G13d
Distance to child	G3d: [tncdst1-13]	
If child's age less than 25	*IF [tncage1-13] < 25:*	*IF [trcage1-13] < 25:*
Did … attend school in ['waveYear']	G2e: [tncsty1-13]	G2e/G13e: [trcsty1-13]
Where child usually lives	G3f: [tnculv1-13]	
Everyday financial support	G3h: [tncrfs1-13]	
Other financial support	G3i: [tncafs1-13]	
Another parent elsewhere		G15d: [trcpew1-13]
If resident child has a parent living elsewhere		*IF [trcpew1-13] =1:*
Distance to other parent		G15e: [trcdst1-13]
Everyday financial support		G15f: [trcrfs1-13]
Other financial support		G15g: [trcafs1-13]

G2a. Could you please tell me their [IF 'childtotal.size'>1 : **names** / ELSE **name**]**?**

G2b. And how old is ...?

G2c. Please enter the sex of [IF 'childtotal'.size>1 : each / ELSE the] child.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please confirm with the respondent all pre-filled answers.*

Do not ask about deceased child[ren] unless you feel it's appropriate. Type in their name if it's volunteered or record 'Deceased' in the name column and record their age as 'Deceased'.

1. [IF HF CHILD] [G2a]"HF3Firstname" + "HF3Secondname" [G2b] "Age" [G2c] "Sex"
2. [IF NEW CHILD][G2a] "Name" [G2b] "Age/Deceased/Stillbirth/RF/DK" [G2c] "Sex/RF/DK"

G2a. Name	G2b. Age	G2c. Sex			
		Male	Female	Refused	Don't know
		○	○	○	○
		○	○	○	○

```
IF G2b = 98 or 99 go to ConfirmAge
IF G2b < 25 go to G2d
ELSE go to G2f
```

Note: 1. If children from HF selected – name, age, sex are auto-filled. If not interviewer enters in details.
          2. Creates a variable live_child =number of alive children

ConfirmAge: **Can you please tell me what age range** [IF G2b.size>1 : [**names of children**] / ELSE [**name of child**]] **is in?**

[DISPLAY GRID]
1.   [G2a.name + 0-17 years old / 18-24 years old / 25 + years old / Refused / Don't know]

	0-17 years old (1)	18-24 years old (2)	25+ years old (3)	Refused (8)	Don't know (9)
'G2a.name1'	○	○	○	○	○
'G2a.name…'	○	○	○	○	○

```
IF ConfirmAge not 98 or 99 and Age < 25 go to G2d
Now go to G2f
```

Note: Grid displays age categories based on age of respondent – 12 years. Age of child is then assigned based on the oldest age of the category.

G2d. What is their month and year of birth?

G2e. Did [IF 'live_child'.size>1 : **[names of children]** / **[name of child]**] **attend primary or high school in** ['waveYear']**?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The first year in primary school is referred to by different names in different States, and may be called prep, preparatory, reception, transition, or pre-primary. In NSW and the ACT it will be called kindergarten. In Queensland it may be called Year 1. If the child only attended a preschool then select "No." Note that in some States, but not NSW and ACT, pre-schools are often known as kindergartens.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a] "Name" [G2b]"Age" [G2c]"Sex" [G2d] "Month/RF/DK"
[G2d] "Year/RF>DK"
[G2e] "Did … attend school in ['waveYear']"

	G2a. Name	G2b. Age	G2c.Sex	G2d. Month of birth	G2d. Year of birth	G2e. Did … attend school in ['waveYear']?			
						Yes	No	RF	DK
1	'G2a.name1'	'G2b.age1'	'G2c.sex1'	❍ [Jan-Dec] ❍ Refused Month ❍ Don't know Month	❍ [Year] ❍ Refused Year ❍ Don't know Year	❍	❍	❍	❍
…	'G2a.name…'	'G2b.age…'	'G2c.sex…'	❍ [Jan-Dec] ❍ Refused Month ❍ Don't know Month	❍ [Year] ❍ Refused Year ❍ Don't know Year	❍	❍	❍	❍

Note: G2a-G2c are fed-forward

G2f. Which of the following statements best describes where [IF 'live_child'.size>1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] **lives?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Non-private dwellings: boarding school, university hall of residence, institution.*

Do not include stillbirths or miscarriages.

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a] "Name" [G2b]"Age" [G2c]"Sex"   [ttcr] DV: Own resident children = G2f[1] + G2f[3]
[G2f] "Where child lives"   [ttcnr] DV: Own non-resident children = G2f[2] + G2f[4]

	G2b. Age	G2c.Sex	G2f. Where child lives	
'G2a.name1'	'G2b.age1'	'G2c.sex1'	❍ Lives in this household at least 50% of the time	[1]
			❍ Lives in another household more than 50% of the time	[2]
			❍ Lives in a non-private dwelling, but spend the remainder of the time mainly with you	[3]
			❍ Lives in a non-private dwelling, but does not spend the remainder of the time mainly with you	[4]
			❍ Refused	[8]
			❍ Don't know	[9]
'G2a.name…'	'G2b.age…'	'G2c.sex…'	❍ Lives in this household at least 50% of the time	
			❍ Lives in another household more than 50% of the time	
			❍ Lives in a non-private dwelling, but spend the remainder of the time mainly with you	
			❍ Lives in a non-private dwelling, but does not spend the remainder of the time mainly with you	
			❍ Refused	
			❍ Don't know	

Note: G2a-G2c are fed-forward

G2. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G2f: Do any children live elsewhere more than 50% of the time (Codes 2 or 4 in G2f)?

❍   At least one child lives elsewhere   [1]
❍   Else   [2]

IF G2 = 1 go to G3d
ELSE go to G12

G3d. Approximately how far away from you does [IF 'live_child'.size >1 : [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] usually live?

PROBE

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Best estimate OK.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

 [G2a] "Name" [G2b] "Age" [G3d] "Distance"

	G2b. Age	G3d. Distance	
'G2a.name1'	'G2b.age1'	○ A <5 kms	[1]
		○ B 5-9 kms	[2]
		○ C 10-19 kms	[3]
		○ D 20-49 kms	[4]
		○ E 50-99 kms	[5]
		○ F 100-499 kms	[6]
		○ G 500kms or more	[7]
		○ H Overseas	[8]
		○ Refused	[98]
		○ Don't know	[99]
'G2a.name…'	'G2a.age…'	○ A <5 kms	
		○ B 5-9 kms	
		○ C 10-19 kms	
		○ D 20-49 kms	
		○ E 50-99 kms	
		○ F 100-499 kms	
		○ G 500kms or more	
		○ H Overseas	
		○ Refused	
		○ Don't know	

G4a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G2b: Are all children (who live elsewhere) aged 25 years or more?

If G2b (Age) > 24 and G2f = 2 OR 4 then Check G2b=1, else G2b=2

○ All children are 25 or more   [1]   [tncudr25]
○ Else   [2]

```
IF G4a = 1 go to G12
ELSE go to G3f
```

NOTE: creates variable G4a.size=number of children if G4a=1

G3f. Where does [IF G4a.size>1 : **[names of children]** / ELSE **[name of child]**] **usually live?**

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a] "Name" [G2b] "Age"
[G3f] "Where child usually lives" [G3f] "Other - specify"

	G2b. Age	G3f. Where child usually lives		G3f. Other – please specify
'G2a.name1'	'G2b.age1'	❍ With other parent	[1]	
		❍ With other relatives	[2]	
		❍ Fostered/adopted out	[3]	
		❍ Living independently	[4]	
		❍ Other (specify in next column)	[5]	
		❍ Refused	[7]	
		❍ Don't know	[9]	
'G2a.name…'	'G2b.age…'	❍ With other parent		
		❍ With other relatives		
		❍ Fostered/adopted out		
		❍ Living independently		
		❍ Other (specify in next column)		
		❍ Refused		
		❍ Don't know		

G3h. Do you provide or receive any financial support to help meet general everyday expenses of [IF G4a.size>1 : **[names of children]** / ELSE **[name of child]**]**? For instance, any weekly, fortnightly or monthly child support? Exclude any payments to cover one-off or periodic expenses such as school fees or medical bills.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Probe to find out whether respondent pays or receives everyday financial support and code accordingly in column G3h for each child listed. If respondent both pays and receives, record net outcome. That is, on the whole, do they end up paying or receiving financial support for everyday expenses?*

G3i. Do you provide or receive any other financial support? For instance, for things such as school or tuition fees or medical, dental, or clothing costs that crop up?

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: Probe to find out whether pays or receives other financial support and code accordingly in column G3i for each child listed. If pays and receives, record net outcome.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a] "Name" [G2b] "Age" [G3h] "Everyday financial support"
[G3i] "Other financial support"

	G2b. Age	G3h. Everyday financial support		G3i. Other financial support	
'G2a.name1'	'G2b.age1'	❍ Pays	[1]	❍ Pays	[1]
		❍ Receives	[2]	❍ Receives	[2]
		❍ Neither of the above	[3]	❍ Neither of the above	[3]
		❍ Refused	[8]	❍ Refused	[8]
		❍ Don't know	[9]	❍ Don't know	[9]
'G2a.name…'	'G2b.age…'	❍ Pays		❍ Pays	
		❍ Receives		❍ Receives	
		❍ Neither of the above		❍ Neither of the above	
		❍ Refused		❍ Refused	
		❍ Don't know		❍ Don't know	

G4b. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G3h: Pay or receive everyday financial support? Any code 1 or 2 in column G3h?

❍	Yes, code 1 or 2 listed in column G3h	[1]	[tncrfs]
❍	No code 1 or 2 listed in column G3h	[2]	

IF G4b = 1 go to G5a
ELSE go to G6

G5a. In total, how much regular financial support do you [IF G3h=1: **pay** / ELSE **receive**] **for the everyday expenses of** [IF G3h.size=>1: **these children** / ELSE **this child**]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Note that for any children under age 18 this will typically mean child support payments.*

❍	Enter amount (whole $) [_____]	[1]	[tncrfsa]
❍	Refused	[99998]	
❍	Don't know	[99999]	

```
IF G5a = 99998 or 99999 go to G6
ELSE go to G5b
```

NOTE: G3h.size=number of children in G3h

G5b. How often is this amount [IF G3h=1: **paid** / ELSE **received**]?

❍	Weekly	[1]	[tncrfsf]
❍	Fortnightly	[2]	
❍	Four weekly	[3]	
❍	Each calendar month	[4]	
❍	Yearly	[5]	
❍	Other (please specify) _____	[8]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

G5c. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Does the respondent pay or receive the amount at G5a?

❍	Pay	[1]	[tncrfspr]
❍	Receive	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

G6. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G3i: Pay or receive other financial support? Any code 1 or 2 in column G3i?

❍	Yes, code 1 or 2 in column G3i	[1]	[tncafs]
❍	No code 1 or 2 in column G3i	[2]	

```
IF G6 = 1 go to G7a
ELSE go to G8a
```

G7a. How much have you [IF G3i=1 : **paid** / ELSE **received**] **for specific additional expenses such as school fees, medical bills, clothing, etc. for** [IF G3i.size>1 : **these children** / ELSE **this child**] **over the last 12 months?**

❍	Enter amount (whole $) [_____]	[1]	[tncafsa]
❍	Refused	[99998]	
❍	Don't know	[99999]	

NOTE: G3i.size=number of children in G3i

G7b. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Does the respondent pay or receive the amount at G7a?

- ○ Pay [1] [tncafspr]
- ○ Receive [2]
- ○ Refused [98]
- ○ Don't know [99]

G8a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G2b: Are there any children who are aged 17 or less?

- ○ Yes, children aged 17 or less [1] [tncudr17]
- ○ No children aged 17 or less [2]

IF G8a = 1 go to G8b
ELSE go to G12

Questions for parents with children aged 17 or less who live elsewhere

G8b. I have already asked you if you actually provide or receive any financial support to help meet the everyday expenses of your children.

Can you now tell me whether you are expected to pay or receive any financial support, either by the Child Support Agency, or because you have a private agreement, to help meet these expenses?

- ○ Yes [1] [tncexs]
- ○ No [2]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

IF G8b = 2, 8 or 9 go to G9a
ELSE go to G8c

G8c. In total, how much regular financial support are you expected to [IF G3h=1 **pay /** ELSE **receive**] **for the everyday expenses of** [IF G8a.size >1 : **these children /** ELSE **this child**]**?**

- ○ Enter amount (whole $) [   ] [1] [tncexsa]
- ○ Refused [99998]
- ○ Don't know [99999]

IF G8c = 99998 or 99999 go to G9a
ELSE go to G8d

NOTE: variable G8a.size = number of children aged 17 or less

G8d. And what period does this cover?

- ❍ Week [1] [tncexspc]
- ❍ Fortnight [2]
- ❍ Four weeks [3]
- ❍ Calendar month [4]
- ❍ Year [5]
- ❍ Other (please specify) _____ [8]
- ❍ Refused [98]
- ❍ Don't know [99]

G8e. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Should the respondent pay or receive the amount at G8c?

- ❍ Pay [1] [tncexspr]
- ❍ Receive [2]
- ❍ Refused [8]
- ❍ Don't know [9]

G8f. Who decided, or helped you decide, how much child support is expected to be paid?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent nominates more than one category, ask for the most influential category.*

- ❍ Child Support Agency [1] [tncexsda]
- ❍ Court [2]
- ❍ Other parent privately [3]
- ❍ Respondent on their own [4]
- ❍ Other party (please specify) _____ [7]
- ❍ Refused [8]
- ❍ Don't know [9]

G9a. I am now going to ask you about the contact you have with [IF 'AgeYoungestElsewhere' not 98 or 99 : ['NameYoungestElsewhere'] / ELSE **the youngest child who usually lives elsewhere]. How often do you usually see** [IF 'AgeYoungestElsewhere' not 98 or 99 : ['NameYoungestElsewhere']/ ELSE **them]? Is it…**

- ❍ **Daily?** [1] [tncfsee]
- ❍ **At least once a week?** [2]
- ❍ **At least once a fortnight?** [3]
- ❍ **At least once a month?** [4]
- ❍ **Once every 3 months?** [5]
- ❍ **Once every 6 months?** [6]
- ❍ **Once a year?** [7]
- ❍ **Less than once a year?** [8]
- ❍ **Never?** [9]
- ❍ Refused [98]
- ❍ Don't know [99]

IF G9a = 9 go to G12
IF G9a = 98 or 99 go to G11a
ELSE go to G9b

Note: NameYoungestElsewhere = name of youngest child where G8a=1; AgeYoungestElsewhere= age of youngest child where G8a=1

G9b. About how many nights each week, fortnight or month does [IF
'AgeYoungestElsewhere' not 98 or 99: ['NameYoungestElsewhere'] / ELSE **this child**]
usually stay overnight with you?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent refers to weeks rather than nights, record number of full weeks instead of*
nights. If overnight contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-182/RF/DK]   [tncngtn] [tncngtw]
Nights or Weeks [Nights/Weeks/RF/DK]   [tncngth]
Frequency   [tncngtnp] [tncngtwp]

	Number		Nights or weeks		Frequency	
❍	[1-182]	❍	Nights	❍	Per week	[1]
❍	Refused	❍	Weeks	❍	Fortnight	[2]
❍	Don't know	❍	Refused	❍	4 weeks	[3]
		❍	Don't know	❍	3 months	[4]
				❍	6 months	[5]
				❍	Year	[6]
				❍	Refused	[8]
				❍	Don't know	[9]

❍   Zero overnight stays in a year   [997]

G9c. And about how many days would [IF 'AgeYoungestElsewhere' not 98 or 99:
['NameYoungestElsewhere'] / ELSE **this child**] **spend with you each week, fortnight or**
month without staying overnight?

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: If daytime contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-365/RF/DK]   [tncdayn] [tncdayw]
Days or Weeks [Days/Weeks/RF/DK]   [tncdayh]
Frequency   [tncdaynp] [tncdaywp]

	Number		Days or weeks		Frequency	
❍	[1-365]	❍	Days	❍	Per week	[1]
❍	Refused	❍	Weeks	❍	Fortnight	[2]
❍	Don't know	❍	Refused	❍	4 weeks	[3]
		❍	Don't know	❍	3 months	[4]
				❍	6 months	[5]
				❍	Year	[6]
				❍	Refused	[8]
				❍	Don't know	[9]

❍   Zero day visits in a year   [997]

G10. How do you feel about the amount of contact you have with [IF 'AgeYoungestElsewhere' not 98 or 99: ['NameYoungestElsewhere'] / ELSE **this child**]**? Is it…**

❍	**Nowhere near enough?**	[1]	[tncsat]
❍	**Not quite enough?**	[2]	
❍	**About right?**	[3]	
❍	**A little too much?**	[4]	
❍	**Way too much?**	[5]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

G11a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G3f: Does the youngest child on the list at G3f usually live with their other parent? (G3f=1)

❍	Yes	[1]	[tncchk]
❍	No	[2]	

> IF G11a = 1 go to G11b
> ELSE go to G12

G11b. I now have one question about the other parent of ['NameYoungestElsewhere'] **who usually lives with their other parent.** [IF AA2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD G11, what is the current employment status of that other parent?** / ELSE **What is the current employment status of that other parent? Are they…**]

❍	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Employed full-time (35+ hours per week) / ELSE **Employed full-time (35+ hours per week)?**]	[1]	[tncesop]
❍	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Employed part-time (less than 35 hours per week) / ELSE **Employed part-time (less than 35 hours per week)?**]	[2]	
❍	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Not employed BUT is looking for work / ELSE **Not employed BUT looking for work?**]	[3]	
❍	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Neither employed NOR looking for work: Retired / ELSE **Retired (and neither employed NOR looking for work)?**]	[4]	
❍	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Neither employed NOR looking for work: Home duties / ELSE **Focused on home duties (and neither employed NOR looking for work)?**]	[5]	
❍	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Neither employed NOR looking for work: Non-working student / ELSE **A non-working student?**]	[6]	
❍	[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Neither employed NOR looking for work: Other / ELSE **Neither employed NOR looking for work for some other reason?**]	[8]	
❍	Refused	[7]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

Resident parent questions (children living with respondent)

G12. Now some questions about other children that may live here.

Do you have responsibility for any grandchildren or any step or foster children who usually live in this household?

❍   Yes   [1]   [trcstepg]
❍   No   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

```
IF G12 = 1 go to G13
ELSE go to G14
```

G13. How many of these children do not have a natural or adoptive parent living in this household?

❍   Record number   [   ]   [1]   [trcstepn]
❍   None, all have natural / adoptive parent in household [97]
❍   Refused   [98]
❍   Don't know   [99]

```
IF G13 =97, 98 or 99 go to G14
ELSE go to G13a
```

G13a. Could you please tell me their [IF 'G13'.size >1 : **names** / ELSE **name**]**?**

G13b. And how old is ... ?

G13c. Please enter the sex of [IF 'G13'.size >1 : **each** / ELSE **the**] **child.**

[DISPLAY GRID]

G13a. Name	G13b. Age	G13c. Sex			
		Male	Female	Refused	Don't know
		❍	❍	❍	❍
		❍	❍	❍	❍

```
IF G13b = RF or DK go to ConfirmAge
ELSE go to G13d
```

Note: variable G13.size=number of children less than 26 years

ConfirmAge: **Can you please tell me what age range** [if G13.size>1 : [**names of children**] / ELSE [**name of child**]] **is in?**

[DISPLAY GRID]
1.   [G13a.name + 0-17 years old / 18-24 years old / 25 + years old / Refused / Don't know]

	0-17 years old (1)	18-24 years old (2)	25+ years old (3)	Refused (8)	Don't know (9)
G13a.name1	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍
G13a.name…	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍

Note: Grid displays age categories based on age of respondent – 12 years. Age of child is then assigned based on the oldest age of the category.

G13d. What is their month and year of birth?

G13e. Did [IF G13.size>1 : [**names of children**] / ELSE [**name of child**]] **attend primary or high school in** ['waveYear']**?**

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G13a] "Name" [G13b] "Age" [G13c] "Sex" [G13d] "Month/RF/DK" [G13d] "Year/RF>DK" [G13e] "Did … attend school in ['waveYear']"

	G13a. Name	G13b. Age	G13c.Sex	G13d. Month of birth	G13d. Year of birth	G13e. Did … attend school in ['waveYear']? Yes / No / RF / DK
1	'G13a.name1'	'G13b.age1'	'G13c.sex1'	❍ [Jan-Dec] ❍ Refused Month ❍ Don't know Month	❍ [Year] ❍ Refused Year ❍ Don't know Year	❍ ❍ ❍ ❍
…	'G13a.name…'	'G13b.age…'	'G13c.sex…'	❍ [Jan-Dec] ❍ Refused Month ❍ Don't know Month	❍ [Year] ❍ Refused Year ❍ Don't know Year	❍ ❍ ❍ ❍

G14. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G2f and G13: Are any children recorded at any of G2f (codes 1 or 3 in G2f) or G13?

❍	Yes	[1]	[trchave]
❍	No	[2]	

IF G14 = 1 go to G15d
ELSE go to G25i

Note: creates variable G14.size=number of children where G14=1

G15d. Does [IF G14.size>1 : [**names of children**] / ELSE [**name of child**]] **have another parent who lives elsewhere? (This includes a natural or adoptive parent, but not step or foster.)**

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a/G13a] "Name"[G2b/G13b]"Age "[G15d]"Another parent elsewhere?"

	G2b./G13b. Age	G15d. Another parent elsewhere?			
		Yes	No	Refused	Don't know
'G2a./G13a.name1'	'G2b./G13b.age1'	○	○	○	○
'G2a./G13a..name…'	'G2b./G13b.age…'	○	○	○	○

G16. AUTOFILLED - CHECK G15d: Do any children have another parent who lives elsewhere?

○   At least one child with parent who lives elsewhere   [1]   [trcpew]
○   Else   [2]

IF G16 = 1 go to G15e
ELSE go to G25i

Note: creates variable G16.size=number of children where G16=1

G15e. Approximately how far away from you does [IF G16.size>1 : [**names of children**] / ELSE [**name of child**]]**'s other** [IF G16.size>1 : **parents** / ELSE **parent**] **usually live?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: If respondent is unsure, probe using ranges shown in list.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a/G13a] "Name" [G2b/G13b]"Age" [G15e] "Distance"

	G2b./G13b. Age	G15e. Distance	
'G2a./G13a.name1'	'G2b./G13b.age1'	○ A <5 kms	[1]
		○ B 5-9 kms	[2]
		○ C 10-19 kms	[3]
		○ D 20-49 kms	[4]
		○ E 50-99 kms	[5]
		○ F 100-499 kms	[6]
		○ G 500kms or more	[7]
		○ H Overseas	[8]
		○ Refused	[98]
		○ Don't know	[99]
'G2a./G13a.name…'	'G2b./G13b.age…'	○ A <5 kms	
		○ B 5-9 kms	
		○ C 10-19 kms	
		○ D 20-49 kms	
		○ E 50-99 kms	
		○ F 100-499 kms	
		○ G 500kms or more	
		○ H Overseas	
		○ Refused	
		○ Don't know	

G15f. Do you receive any financial support from, or pay any financial support to [IF G16.size>1 : **[names of children]** / ELSE **[name of child]**]**'s other parent to help meet general everyday expenses of** [IF G16.size>1 : **[names of children]** / ELSE **[name of child]**]**? For instance, any weekly, fortnightly or monthly child support? Exclude any payments to cover one-off or periodic expenses such as school fees or medical bills.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: Probe to find out whether respondent pays or receives everyday financial support and code accordingly in column G15f for each child listed. If respondent both pays and receives, record net outcome. That is, on the whole, do they end up paying or receiving financial support for everyday expenses?*

G15g. Do you receive any other financial support from, or pay any other financial support to [IF G16.size>1: **[names of children]** / ELSE **[name of child]**]**'s other parent? For instance, for school or tuition fees or for medical, dental, or clothing costs that crop up?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Probe to find out whether pays or receives other financial support and code accordingly in column G15g for each child listed. If pays and receives, record net outcome. That is, on the whole, do they end up paying or receiving?*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G13a] "Name" [G2b/G13b]"Age" [G15f] "Everyday financial support"
[G15g] "Other financial support"

	G2b./G13b. Age	G15f. Everyday financial support	G15g. Other financial support
'G2a./G13a.name1'	'G2b./G13b.age1'	❍ Pays [1] ❍ Receives [2] ❍ Neither of the above [3] ❍ Refused [8] ❍ Don't know [9]	❍ Pays [1] ❍ Receives [2] ❍ Neither of the above [3] ❍ Refused [8] ❍ Don't know [9]
'G2a./G13a.name…'	'G2b./G13b.age…'	❍ Pays ❍ Receives ❍ Neither of the above ❍ Refused ❍ Don't know	❍ Pays ❍ Receives ❍ Neither of the above ❍ Refused ❍ Don't know

G17. AUTOFILLED: CHECK 'everyday financial support' – G15f: Pay or receive everyday financial support? Any code 1 or 2 in column 'everyday financial support' – G15f?

❍ Yes, code 1 or 2 in column 'everyday financial support G15f' - go to G18a [1] [trcrfs]
❍ No code 1 or 2 in column 'everyday financial support G15f' - go to G19 [2]

IF G17 = 1 go to G18a
ELSE go to G19

NOTE: create variables: G15f.response= response in G15f (pays/receives) and G17.size=total number with G17=1

G18a. Excluding any payments for specific expenses, how much regular (everyday) financial support are you currently [IF G15f=1 : **paying to** / ELSE **getting from**] **the other parent[s] of** [IF G17.size>1 : **these children** / ELSE **this child**]**?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Note that for any children under age 18 this will typically mean child support payments.*

❍	Enter amount (whole $)	[1]	[trcrfsa]
❍	Refused	[99998]	
❍	Don't know	[99999]	

IF G18a = 99998 or 99999 go to G19
ELSE go to G18b

G18b. How often is this amount [IF G15f=1: **paid** / ELSE **received**]**?**

❍	Weekly	[1]	[trcrfsf]
❍	Fortnightly	[2]	
❍	Four weekly	[3]	
❍	Each calendar month	[4]	
❍	Yearly	[5]	
❍	Other (please specify) _____	[8]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

G18c. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Does the respondent pay or receive the amount at G18a?

❍	Pay	[1]	[trcrfspr]
❍	Receive	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

G19. AUTOFILLED: CHECK 'other financial support' – G15g : Pay or receive other financial support? Any code 1 or 2 in column 'other financial support' – G15g?

❍	Yes, code 1 or 2 in column 'other financial support – G15g'	[1]	[trcafs]
❍	No code 1 or 2 in column 'other financial support – G15g'	[2]	

IF G19 = 1 go to G20a
ELSE go to G21a

NOTE: create variables: G15g.response= response in G15g (pays/receives) and G19.size=total number with G19=1

G20a. How much have you [IF G15g=1 : **paid to** / ELSE **received from**] **the other parent[s] of** [IF G19.size >1 : **these children** / ELSE **this child**] **for specific additional expenses such as school fees, medical bills, clothing, etc. over the last 12 months?**

❍	Enter amount (whole $)	[1]	[trcafsa]
❍	Refused	[99998]	
❍	Don't know	[99999]	

G20b. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Does the respondent pay or receive the amount at G20a?

○	Pay	[1]	[trcafspr]
○	Receive	[2]	
○	Refused	[98]	
○	Don't know	[99]	

G21a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G13b and G15d: Any children aged 17 or less and who have another parent living elsewhere (code 1 in column G15d)?

○	Yes, 17 or less in G15b AND code 1 in G15d	[1]	[trcpew17]
○	Else	[2]	

IF G21a = 1 go to G21b
ELSE go to G25

NOTE: creates variable G21a.size=total number of G21a=1

G21b. I have already asked you if you actually provide or receive any financial support to help meet the everyday expenses of your children.

Can you now tell me whether you are expected to pay or receive any financial support, either by the Child Support Agency, or because you have a private agreement, to help meet these expenses?

○	Yes	[1]	[trcexs]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF G21b = 1 go to G21c
ELSE go to G22a

G21c. In total, how much regular financial support are you expected to [IF G15f=1: **pay to** / ELSE **receive**] **for the everyday expenses of** [IF G21a.size>1: **these children** / ELSE **this child**]**?**

○	Enter amount (whole $) [＿＿＿＿]	[1]	[trcexsa]
○	Refused	[99998]	
○	Don't know	[99999]	

IF G21c = 99998 or 99999 go to G22a
ELSE go to G21d

G21d. And what period does this cover?

❍	Week	[1]	[trcexspc]
❍	Fortnight	[2]	
❍	Four weeks	[3]	
❍	Calendar month	[4]	
❍	Year	[5]	
❍	Other (please specify) _____	[8]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

G21e. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Should the respondent pay or receive the amount at G23c?

❍	Pay	[1]	[trcexspr]
❍	Receive	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

G21f. Who decided, or helped you decide, how much child support is expected to be paid?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent nominates more than one category, ask for the most influential category.*

❍	Child Support Agency	[1]	[trcexsda]
❍	Court	[2]	
❍	Other parent privately	[3]	
❍	Respondent on their own	[4]	
❍	Other party (please specify) _____	[7]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

G22a. I am now going to ask you about the contact [IF 'AgeYoungestParentElsewhere' not 98 or 99] : ['NameYoungestParentElsewhere'] / ELSE **the youngest child with a parent living elsewhere**] **has with** ['GenderYoungestParentElsewhere'] [IF 'AgeYoungestParentElsewhere' not 98 or 99] : **other** / ELSE] **parent.**

How often does [IF 'AgeYoungestParentElsewhere' not 98 or 99]: ['NameYoungestParentElsewhere'] / ELSE **this child**] **usually see** ['GenderYoungestParentElsewhere'] [IF 'AgeYoungestParentElsewhere' not 98 or 99] : **other** / ELSE] **parent? Is it …**

❍   **Daily?**   [1]   [trcfsop]
❍   **At least once a week?**   [2]
❍   **At least once a fortnight?**   [3]
❍   **At least once a month?**   [4]
❍   **Once every 3 months?**   [5]
❍   **Once every 6 months?**   [6]
❍   **Once a year?**   [7]
❍   **Less than once a year?**   [8]
❍   **Never?**   [9]
❍   Refused   [98]
❍   Don't know   [99]

> IF G22a = 9 go to G25i
> IF G22a = 98 or 99 go to G24
> ELSE go to G22b

NOTE: AgeYoungestParentElsewhere = age of youngest child where G21a = 1; NameYoungestParentElsewhere = name of youngest child where G21a = 1; GenderYoungestParentElsewhere = gender of youngest child where G21a = 1;

G22b. About how many nights each week, fortnight or month does [IF 'AgeYoungestParentElsewhere' not 98 or 99] : ['NameYoungestParentElsewhere'] / ELSE **this child**] **usually stay overnight with their other parent?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent refers to weeks rather than nights, record number of full weeks instead of nights. If overnight contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-182/RF/DK]   [trcngtn] [trcngtw]
Nights or Weeks [Nights/Weeks/RF/DK]   [trcngth]
Frequency   [trcngtnp] [trcngtwp]

	Number		Nights or weeks		Frequency	
❍	[1-182]	❍	Nights	❍	Per week	[1]
❍	Refused	❍	Weeks	❍	Fortnight	[2]
❍	Don't know	❍	Refused	❍	4 weeks	[3]
		❍	Don't know	❍	3 months	[4]
				❍	6 months	[5]
				❍	Year	[6]
				❍	Refused	[8]
				❍	Don't know	[9]

❍   Zero overnight stays in a year   [997]

G22c. And about how many days would [IF 'AgeYoungestParentElsewhere' not 98 or 99] : ['NameYoungestParentElsewhere'] / ELSE **this child**] **spend with their other parent each week, fortnight or month without staying overnight?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If daytime contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-365/RF/DK]   [trcdayn] [trcdayw]
Days or Weeks [Days/Weeks/RF/DK]   [trcdayh]
Frequency   [trcdaynp] [trcdaywp]

	Number		Days or weeks		Frequency	
○	[1-365]	○	Days	○	Per week	[1]
○	Refused	○	Weeks	○	Fortnight	[2]
○	Don't know	○	Refused	○	4 weeks	[3]
		○	Don't know	○	3 months	[4]
				○	6 months	[5]
				○	Year	[6]
				○	Refused	[8]
				○	Don't know	[9]

○   Zero day visits in a year   [997]

G23. How do you feel about the amount of contact [IF 'AgeYoungestParentElsewhere' not 98 or 99]: ['NameYoungestParentElsewhere'] / ELSE **this child**] **has with their other parent? Is it …**

○	**Nowhere near enough?**	[1]	[trcsat]
○	**Not quite enough?**	[2]	
○	**About right?**	[3]	
○	**A little too much?**	[4]	
○	**Way too much?**	[5]	
○	Refused	[98]	
○	Don't know	[99]	

G24. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD G11, what is the current employment status of that other parent? /** ELSE **What is the current employment status of that other parent? Are they…**]

- ○ [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Employed full-time (35+ hours per week) / ELSE **Employed full-time (35+ hours per week)?**]   [1]   [trcesop]
- ○ [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Employed part-time (less than 35 hours per week) / ELSE **Employed part-time (less than 35 hours per week)?**]   [2]
- ○ [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Not employed BUT is looking for work / ELSE **Not employed BUT looking for work?**]   [3]
- ○ [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Neither employed NOR looking for work: Retired / ELSE **Retired (and neither employed NOR looking for work)?**]   [4]
- ○ [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Neither employed NOR looking for work: Home duties / ELSE **Focused on home duties (and neither employed NOR looking for work)?**]   [5]
- ○ [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Neither employed NOR looking for work: Non-working student / ELSE **A non-working student?**]   [6]
- ○ [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Neither employed NOR looking for work: Other / ELSE **Neither employed NOR looking for work for some other reason?**]   [8]
- ○ Refused   [7]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

Multiple birth identification

G25i. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Dependent Data

- ○ Twin aged 15 years and over   [1]   [tchmb]
- ○ Triplet aged 15 years and over   [2]
- ○ Parent with twins less than 15 years of age   [3]
- ○ Parent with triplets less than 15 years of age   [4]
- ○ Asked in previous wave   [5]
- ○ ELSE   [0]

IF G25i = 1 or 2 go to G25a
ELSE go to G25ii

AUTOFILLED: G25a Start TIMESTAMP
[G25aTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

G25a. According to our records, you are a [IF G25i = 1: **twin** / ELSE IF G25i = 2: **triplet**]**, is that correct?**

- ○ Yes   [1]   [tfmismb]
- ○ No   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

IF G25a = 1 go to G25b
ELSE go to G25b END TIMESTAMP

G25b. Are you an identical [IF G25i = 1: **twin** / ELSE IF G25i = 2: **triplet**]**?**

- ○ Yes, respondent is an identical [IF G25i = 1: twin / ELSE IF G25i = 2: triplet]   [1]   [tfmmbid1]
- ○ No, respondent is not an identical [IF G25i = 1: twin / ELSE IF G25i = 2: triplet]   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

IF G25i = 2 and G25b = 1 go to G25bi
ELSE go to G25b END TIMESTAMP

G25bi. To whom are you identical?

- ○ Please specify name of identical triplets   [　　　　　]   [1]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

AUTOFILLED: G25b End TIMESTAMP
[G25bTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

G25ii. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Dependent Data

- ○ G25i = 3 or 4   [1]
- ○ ELSE   [2]

IF G25ii = 1 go to G25c
ELSE go to G26

AUTOFILLED: G25c Start TIMESTAMP
[G25cTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

G25c. According to our records, you have [IF G25i = 3: **twins** / ELSE IF G25i = 4: **triplets**]**, is that correct?**

- ○ Yes   [1]   [tfmhasmb]
- ○ No   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

IF G25c = 1 go to G25d
ELSE go to G25e END TIMESTAMP

G25d. Are [IF G25i = 3: **your twins** / ELSE IF G25i = 4: **any of your triplets**] **identical?**

○ Yes, respondent has identical [IF G25i = 3: twins / ELSE IF G25i = 4: triplets]   [1]   [tfmmbid2]

○ No, respondent's [IF G25i = 3: twins / ELSE IF G25i = 4: triplets] are not identical   [2]

○ Refused   [8]

○ Don't know   [9]

IF G25i = 4 and G25d = 1 go to G25e
ELSE go to G25e END TIMESTAMP

G25e. Which ones?

○ Please specify name of identical triplets   [ ]   [1]

○ Refused   [8]

○ Don't know   [9]

AUTOFILLED: G25e End TIMESTAMP
[G25eTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

G26. AUTOFILLED: SEX FILTER

○ Male   [1]   [tftsex]

○ Female   [2]

IF G26 = 1 go to G27
ELSE go to G28

NOTE: gender autofilled from HF

G27. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM MALE AGE: Can I just confirm - are you ...

○ less than 18 years of age?   [1]   [ticagem]

○ 18-54 years of age?   [2]

○ 55 years or older?   [3]

IF G27 = 2 go to G29
ELSE go to SECTION G END TIMESTAMP

G28. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM FEMALE AGE: Can I just confirm - are you ...

○ less than 18 years of age?   [1]   [ticagef2]

○ 18-49 years of age?   [3]

○ 50 years or older?   [3]

IF G28 = 2 go to G29
ELSE go to SECTION G END TIMESTAMP

G29. Now a question about any future children. I want you to pick a number between 0 and 10 to show how you feel about having [IF G1= 1 : **more children** / ELSE **a child**] **in the future.**

The more definite you are that you would like to have [IF G1=1 : **more children** / ELSE **a child**]**, the higher the number you should pick. The more definite you are that you do not want to have** [IF G1=1 : **more children** / ELSE **a child**]**, the lower the number.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This only includes natural children, not adopted.*

SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]   [ticlike]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
◯	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯

G30. And now pick a number between 0 to 10 to indicate how likely you are to have [IF G1=1 : **more children /** ELSE **a child**] **in the future? The more likely it is that you will have** [IF G1=1 : **more children /** ELSE **a child**]**, the higher the number you should pick. The less likely it is, the lower the number**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This only includes natural children, not adopted.*

[DISPLAY GRID]
SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]   [ticexpct]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
◯	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯

G31. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G30

◯   G30 is 5 or less (unsure / unlikely to have a child)   [1]   [ticprob]
◯   G30 is 6 or more   [2]

```
IF G31 = 2 go to G32
ELSE go to SECTION G END TIMESTAMP
```

G32. How many [IF G1>1: **more /** ELSE] **children do you intend to have?**

◯   Enter intended number of children excluding any already had   [____]   [1]   [ticn]
◯   Refused   [98]
◯   Don't know   [99]

```
AUTOFILLED: Section G End TIMESTAMP
[GTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]
```

```
Now go to H1
```

H. PARTNERING / RELATIONSHIPS

AUTOFILLED: Section H Start TIMESTAMP
[HTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

H1. Which of these best describes your current marital status? And by "married" we mean in a registered marriage.

○	**Married (in a registered marriage)?**	[1]	[tmrcms]
○	**Separated, but not divorced?**	[2]	
○	**Divorced?**	[3]	
○	**Widowed?**	[4]	
○	**Never married but living with someone in a relationship?**	[5]	
○	**Never married and not living with someone in a relationship?**	[6]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF H1 = 1 go to H2
IF H1 = 2, 3 or 4 go to H3
IF H1 = 5 go to H6b
IF H1 = 6 go to H9
ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP

H2. Which of the following best describes your current living circumstances?

○	**Married and living with spouse?**	[1]	[tmrclc]
○	**Married, but spouse is in an institution (e.g. nursing home, or prison)?**	[2]	
○	**Married, but living with spouse less than half the time owing to work or other commitments?**	[3]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

H3. How many times, in total, have you been legally married? That is, in a registered marriage. [IF H1=1 OR H1=2 : **(Include your current marriage.)** / ELSE IF H1=3 OR H1=4: **(Include your last marriage.)**]

○	Once	[1]	[tmrnn]
○	Twice	[2]	
○	Three times	[3]	
○	Four times	[4]	
○	Five or more - check counting marriages vs. relationships, then specify number_____	[5]	
○	Refused	[98]	
○	Don't know	[99]	

IF H3 = 98 or 99 go to H5
ELSE go to H4a

Note: Creates variable H3Loop = number of marriage starting with most recent (i.e. H3loop=1 : present/most recent marriage, H3loop=2: first marriage, etc.)

START LOOP: H4a to H4h   (Loop for each marriage starting with the most recent)

[IF H3Loop = 1 **: Now we have some questions regarding your** [IF H1=1 or H1=2 : **present** / ELSE **most recent**] **marriage** / ELSE : **And now some questions regarding your** [IF H3Loop = 2 : **first** / ELSE IF H3 = 3 : **second** / ELSE IF H3Loop = 4 : **third** / ELSE IF H3Loop = 5 : **fourth**] **marriage.**]

H4a. In what [IF H3Loop = 1 : **month and** / ELSE] **year were you married?**

[DISPLAY GRID]   [tmrpmthn] [tmrpyrn]
                                                            [tmr1yrn] to [tmr4yrn]

	Month		Year	
[IF H3Loop = 1 : Record month and year / ELSE : Record year]	❍ [Jan – Dec]		❍ [Year]	
	❍ Refused month	[98]	❍ Refused year	[9998]
	❍ Don't know month	[99]	❍ Don't know year	[9999]

H4b. (Some people live together before marrying), did you and your partner live together before marrying?

❍ Yes	[1]	[tmrplvn]
❍ No	[2]	[tmr1lvn] to
❍ Refused	[8]	[tmr4lvn]
❍ Don't know	[9]	

IF H4b = 1 go to H4c
ELSE go to H4c/d routing

H4c. How long did you live together before marrying?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If less than one year, record months.*

❍ Year(s)	[____]	[1]	[tmrplvyn] [tmr1vyn] to [tmr4lvyn]
OR			
❍ Months(s)	[____]	[2]	[tmrplvmn] [tmr1lvmn] to [tmr4lvmn]
❍ Refused		[98]	
❍ Don't know		[99]	

AUTOFILLED: H4c/d routing

❍ Married & still in their 1st marriage	[1]
❍ Continue to H4d	[2]

IF 1 go to END LOOP
ELSE go to H4d routing

AUTOFILLED: H4d routing

○ Present or most recent marriage [IF H3Loop=1]   [1]
○ Else   [2]

```
IF 1 go to H4d (AUTOFILLED)
ELSE go to H4d
```

H4d (AUTOFILLED). How did the marriage end?

○ Still married *[IF H1=1 and H3Loop=1]*   [1]   [tmrpendn]
○ Separated *[IF H1=2 and H3Loop=1]*   [2]
○ Divorced *[IF H1=3 and H3Loop=1]*   [3]
○ Widowed *[IF H1=3 and H3Loop=1]*   [4]

```
IF H4d = 4 go to H4e
IF H4d = 2 or 3 go to H4f
ELSE go to END LOOP
```

H4d. How did the marriage end?

○ Divorced   [3]   [tmr1endn] to
○ Widowed   [4]   [tmr4endn]
○ Refused   [8]
○ Don't know   [9]

```
IF H4d = 3 go to H4f
IF H4d = 4 go to H4e
ELSE go to END LOOP
```

H4e. In what year did [IF H3loop = 1**: your partner pass away** / ELSE: **this occur**]**?**

○ Year   [1]   [tmrpwidn]
○ Refused   [9998]   [tmr1widn] to
○ Don't know   [9999]   [tmr4widn]

```
Now go to END LOOP
```

H4f. In what year did you finally separate?

○ Year   [1]   [tmrpsepn]
○ Refused   [9998]   [tmr1sepn] to
○ Don't know   [9999]   [tmr4sepn]

```
IF H4d = 3 go to H4g
ELSE go to H4h
```

H4g. In what year was your divorce finalised?

○	Year	[1]	[tmrpdivn]
○	Refused	[9998]	[tmr1divn] to
○	Don't know	[9999]	[tmr4divn]

H4h. Whose decision was it to finally separate?

○	Mostly mine	[1]	[tmrpdecn]
○	Mostly partner's	[2]	[tmr1decn] to
○	Joint	[3]	[tmr4decn]
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

```
END LOOP: H4a to H4h
IF last marriage go to H5
ELSE go to START LOOP: H4a to H4h
```

H5. AUTOFILLED: Is code 2, 3 or 4 recorded at H1? (That is, is respondent separated, divorced or widowed?)

○	Yes, code 2, 3 or 4 recorded at H1	[1]	[tchksdw]
○	Other	[2]	

```
IF H5 = 1 go to H6a
ELSE go to H11
```

Non-marital relationships

H6a. Are you currently living with someone in a relationship?

○	Yes	[1]	[tordf]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF H6a = 1 go to H6b
ELSE go to H9
```

H6b. When did you begin living with your current partner?

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Month [tordfmth]	Year [tordfyr]
Record month and year	[Select month] ○ Refused month (98) ○ Don't know month (99)	[Select Year] ○ Refused year (9998) ○ Don't know year (9999)

H6c. When did this relationship begin?

[DISPLAY GRID]	Month [tordfsmt]	Year [tordfsyr]
Record month and year (1)	[Jan-Dec] (1-12) ⭘ Refused month (98) ⭘ Don't know month (99)	[Year] ⭘ Refused year (9998) ⭘ Don't know year (9999)

H7. How likely are you to marry your current partner? Do you think it is "Very likely", "Likely", "Not sure", "Unlikely", or "Very unlikely"?

⭘ Very likely	[1]	[tordfmar]
⭘ Likely	[2]	
⭘ Not sure	[3]	
⭘ Unlikely	[4]	
⭘ Very unlikely	[5]	
⭘ Not applicable	[6]	
⭘ Prefer not to disclose	[9]	
⭘ Don't know	[8]	

IF H7 = 1, 2 or 6 go to H11
ELSE go to H8

H8. Even though you [IF H7=3 : **are unsure about marrying /** ELSE IF H7=4 OR H7=5 : **don't think you will marry** /ELSE IF H7=9 : **prefer not to disclose how likely you are to marry /** ELSE IF H7=8 : **don't know about marrying**] **your current partner, how likely is it that you will ever** [IF H1=5 : **marry /** ELSE **re-marry**] **in the future? Do you think it is "Very likely", "Likely", "Not sure", "Unlikely", or "Very unlikely"?**

⭘ Very likely	[1]	[torotmrm]
⭘ Likely	[2]	
⭘ Not sure	[3]	
⭘ Unlikely	[4]	
⭘ Very unlikely	[5]	
⭘ Prefer not to disclose	[9]	
⭘ Don't know	[8]	

Now go to H11

H9. How likely is it that you will ever [IF H4=5 OR H4=6 / **marry /** ELSE **re-marry**] **in the future? Do you think it is "Very likely", "Likely", "Not sure", "Unlikely", or "Very unlikely"?**

⭘ Very likely	[1]	[tormrm]
⭘ Likely	[2]	
⭘ Not sure	[3]	
⭘ Unlikely	[4]	
⭘ Very unlikely	[5]	
⭘ Prefer not to disclose	[9]	
⭘ Refused	[7]	
⭘ Don't know	[8]	

H10. AUTOFILLED: Is respondent <u>under 18 years</u> of age <u>and</u> living with parents or guardians?

○ Yes - less than 18 years of age and living with parents or guardians [1] [tchkage]
○ No - 18 years and over or living independently [2]

> IF H10 = 1 go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP
> ELSE go to H11

H11. (Some people live together as a couple without marrying). Have you ever lived with someone [IF H1=6: / ELSE **else**] **as a couple for more than three months** [IF H1=5 OR H1=6 : / ELSE **, but did not marry them**]**?**

○ Yes [1] [tordfpsn]
○ No [2]
○ Refused [8]
○ Don't know [9]

> IF H11 = 1 go to H12
> ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP

H12. How many such relationships have you lived in?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Exclude any current relationship reported in H6a or H6b.*

○ Record number; must be at least 1 [   ] [1] [tordfnn]
○ Refused [98]
○ Don't know [99]

H13. Thinking about [IF H12.number=1: **this** / ELSE **the first such**] **relationship, in what month and year did you start living together?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If month not known, enter 'Don't know' and obtain year. 1, use [the first such]. If H12 is = 1, use [this]. Restricted from month and year of birth to current month and year. -->*

	Month [tordf1mt]	Year [tordf1yr]
Record month and year	[Select month] ○ Refused month (98) ○ Don't know month (99)	[Select Year] ○ Refused year (9998) ○ Don't know year (9999)

H14. And how long did you live together as a couple?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Count only time spent living together. Exclude any periods of temporary separation, and also exclude the time at the beginning of the relationship before they moved in together.*

❑ Full years [   ] [1] [tordflyr]
❑ Full months [   ] [2] [tordflmt]
○ Refused [98]
○ Don't know [99]

> AUTOFILLED: Section H End TIMESTAMP
> [HTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

K. LIVING IN AUSTRALIA

AUTOFILLED: Section K Start TIMESTAMP
[KTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

IF AA2i = 1 or 2 go to K1a
ELSE go to K1b

K1a. Now some questions about your health and your views on life.

Looking at SHOWCARD K1, do you have any long-term health condition, impairment or disability (such as these) that restricts you in your everyday activities, and has lasted or is likely to last, for 6 months or more?

❍	Yes	[1]	[thelth]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

IF K1a = 1 go to K1b
ELSE go to K5

K1b. [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : **Which ones?** / ELSE **Now some questions about your health and your views on life.**

Do you have any long-term health condition, impairment or disability that restricts you in your everyday activities, and has lasted or is likely to last, for 6 months or more?

And what type of condition is that?]

[IF AA2i=1 or 2 : **PROBE: Any others?** / ELSE **PROBE using list of conditions. PROBE for multiple conditions.**]

MULTI RESP

❑	Sight problems not corrected by glasses / lenses	[1]	[thespnc]
❑	Hearing problems	[2]	[thehear]
❑	Speech problems	[3]	[thespch]
❑	Blackouts, fits or loss of consciousness	[4]	[thebflc]
❑	Difficulty learning or understanding things	[5]	[theslu]
❑	Limited use of arms or fingers	[6]	[theluaf]
❑	Difficulty gripping things	[7]	[thedgt]
❑	Limited use of feet or legs	[8]	[thelufl]
❑	A nervous or emotional condition which requires treatment	[9]	[thenec]
❑	Any condition that restricts physical activity or physical work (e.g. back problems, migraines)	[10]	[thecrpa]
❑	Any disfigurement or deformity	[11]	[thedisf]
❑	Any mental illness which requires help or supervision	[12]	[themirh]
❑	Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing	[13]	[thesbdb]
❑	Chronic or recurring pain	[14]	[thecrp]
❑	Long term effects as a result of a head injury, stroke or other brain damage	[15]	[thehibd]
❑	A long-term condition or ailment which is still restrictive even though it is being treated or medication being taken for it	[16]	[themed]
❑	Any other long-term condition such as arthritis, asthma, heart disease, Alzheimer's disease, dementia, etc.	[17]	[theoth]
○	No condition [If AA2i = 3 only]	[96]	
○	Refused	[98]	[therf]
○	Don't know	[99]	[thedk]

IF AA2i = 3 then do;
IF K1b.size>=1; autofill K1a = 1
IF K1b = 96; autofill K1a = 2
IF K1b = 98; autofill K1a = 8
IF K1b = 99; autofill K1a = 9

IF AA2i = 1 or 2 and K1b = 98 or 99 go to K3
IF AA2i = 3 and K1b = 96, 98 or 99 go to K5
ELSE go to K2

K2. And could you please tell me when you first developed [IF K1b.size=1? **this condition** / ELSE **each of these conditions**]**?**

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Year first developed	At birth	Refusal	Don't know
K1b.response	[Year]	❍	❍	❍

K1b(1) [thespncn]	K1b(2) [thehearn]	K1b(3) [thespchn]
K1b(4) [thebflcn]	K1b(5) [theslun]	K1b(6) [theluafn]
K1b(7) [thedgtn]	K1b(8) [thelufln]	K1b(9) [thenecn]
K1b(10) [thecrpan]	K1b(11) [thedisfn]	K1b(12) [themirhn]
K1b(13) [thesbdbn]	K1b(14) [thecrpn]	K1b(15) [thehibdn]
K1b(16) [themedn]	K1b(17) [theothn]	

K3. [IF K1b.size =1 : **Does your condition** / ELSE IF K1b.size >=2 : **Do your conditions** / ELSE **[Does your condition / Do your conditions]**] **limit the type of work or the amount of work you can do?**

❍	Yes	[1]	[thelthwk]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Unable to do any work	[3]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF K3 = 1 go to K4
ELSE go to K5
```

K4. Could you pick a number between 0 and 10 to indicate how much your [IF K1b.size = 1 : **condition limits** / ELSE IF K1b.size>=2 : **conditions limit** / ELSE **condition[s] limit[s]**] **the amount of work you can do?**

An answer of 0 means "not at all" and an answer of 10 means you are "unable to do any work".

❍	0 - not at all	[0]	[thelthdg]
❍	1	[1]	
❍	2	[2]	
❍	3	[3]	
❍	4	[4]	
❍	5	[5]	
❍	6	[6]	
❍	7	[7]	
❍	8	[8]	
❍	9	[9]	
❍	10 - unable to do any work	[10]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

Carers

K5. AUTOFILLED: CHECK HF3: Does the respondent live alone or with others?

○   Single-person household   [1]   [thehtyp]
○   Multi-person household   [2]

> IF K5 = 2 go to K6
> ELSE go to K10

K6. I now have some questions about caring for others. By care I mean regular, informal help that is ongoing. Don't include any care that you might undertake as part of your paid employment.

K7. Is there anyone in this household who has a long-term health condition, who is elderly or who has a disability, and for who you care or help on an ongoing basis with self-care (for example, bathing, eating or getting dressed), mobility, and communication in their own language?

○   Yes   [1]   [therca]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

> IF K7 = 1 go to K8
> ELSE go to K10

K8. Who in this household do you help or care for?

MULTI RESP

☐   Spouse / Partner   [1]   [thercap]
☐   Parent(s)   [2]   [thercapt]
☐   Parent(s)-in-law   [3]   [thercapl]
☐   Adult child (aged 15+ years)   [4]   [thercaac]
☐   Young child   [5]   [thercayc]
☐   Other relative   [6]   [thercaor]
☐   Other (unrelated person)   [7]   [thercaur]
○   Refused   [98]   [thercarf]
○   Don't know   [99]   [thercadk]

      Not answered   [thercana]

K9. Are you the main carer of [IF K8.size=1 & K8 =1 : **this person** / ELSE **[this person / any of these people]**]? **(That is, are you the person who provides most of their care?)**

○   Yes (main carer)   [1]   [thercam]
○   No (share the care with others)   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

K10. Is there anyone living elsewhere who has a long-term health condition, who is elderly or who has a disability, and for who you care or help on an ongoing basis with self-care (for example, bathing, eating or getting dressed), mobility, and communication in their own language?

❍ Yes	[1]	[thenca]
❍ No	[2]	
❍ Refused	[8]	
❍ Don't know	[9]	

IF K10 = 1 go to K11
ELSE go to K13

K11. Who [is this person / are these people] living elsewhere that you help or care for?

MULTI RESP

❑ Spouse / Partner	[1]	[thencap]
❑ Parent(s)	[2]	[thencapt]
❑ Parent(s)-in-law	[3]	[thencapl]
❑ Adult child (aged 15+ years)	[4]	[thencaac]
❑ Young child	[5]	[thencayc]
❑ Other relative	[6]	[thencaor]
❑ Other (unrelated person)	[7]	[thencaur]
❍ Refused	[98]	[thencarf]
❍ Don't know	[99]	[thencadk]
Not answered		[thencana]

K12. Are you the main carer of [this person/any of these people]? (That is, are you the person who provides most of their care?)

❍ Yes (main carer)	[1]	[thencam]
❍ No (share the care with others)	[2]	
❍ Refused	[8]	
❍ Don't know	[9]	

K13. I am now going to ask you some questions about how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with some of the things happening in your life. I am going to read out a list of different aspects of life and I want you to pick a number between 0 and 10 that indicates your level of satisfaction with each.

An answer of 0 means you are "totally dissatisfied" and an answer of 10 means you are "totally satisfied".

[DISPLAY GRID]
LIST [0 (Totally dissatisfied) – 10 (Totally satisfied)/RF/DK] | Not Applicable

a. **The home in which you live?**	[Please select from list]	[1]	[tlosathl]
b. **Your employment opportunities?**	[Please select from list]	[2]	[tlosateo]
c. **Your financial situation?**	[Please select from list]	[3]	[tlosatfs]
d. **How safe you feel?**	[Please select from list]	[4]	[tlosatsf]
e. **Feeling part of your local community?**	[Please select from list]	[5]	[tlosatlc]
f. **Your health?**	[Please select from list]	[6]	[tlosatyh]
g. **The neighbourhood in which you live?**	[Please select from list]	[7]	[tlosatnl]
h. **The amount of free time you have?**	[Please select from list]	[8]	[tlosatft]

K14. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life? Again, pick a number between 0 and 10 to indicate how satisfied you are.

[DISPLAY GRID]
Scale [0 – 10 /RF/DK]   [tlosat]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

K15. Do you speak a language other than English in this home?

○	Yes	[1]	[tanlote]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF K15 = 1 go to K16
ELSE go to K17

K16. Would you say you speak English ...

○	**Very well?**	[1]	[taneab]
○	**Well?**	[2]	
○	**Not well?**	[3]	
○	**Not at all?**	[4]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

K17. Do you have access to the Internet at home, whether through a computer, mobile phone or other device?

❍ Yes   [1]   [tlsinthm]
❍ No   [2]
❍ Refused   [8]
❍ Don't know   [9]

> IF K17 = 1 go to K18a
> ELSE go to K19

K18a. On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means you are 'totally dissatisfied' and 10 means you are 'totally satisfied', how satisfied are you with the speed and reliability of your internet connection at home? (Pick a number between 0 and 10.)

[DISPLAY GRID]
SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]   [tlsintsp]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍

K18b. Now think about the devices you use to access the internet at home. How good are they for meeting your needs? Are they 'excellent', 'good', 'fair', or 'poor'?

❍ Excellent   [1]   [tlsintnd]
❍ Good   [2]
❍ Fair   [3]
❍ Poor   [4]
❍ Refused   [8]
❍ Don't know   [9]

K19. And could you please tell me when you moved to your current address? That is, when you began living here.

(If you have lived here before but there was a gap of more than a year when you were living somewhere else, please just tell me the date you moved back in most recently.)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If lived at residence entire life, insert month and year in which born.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Month [January – December/RF month/DK month]   [tmhmth]
Year [Current year – Year DOB/RF Year/DK Year]   [tmhyr]

	Month			Year	
❍	[Jan-Dec]	[1-12]	❍	[Year]	
❍	Refused month	[98]	❍	Refused year	[9998]
❍	Don't know month	[99]	❍	Don't know year	[9999]

K20. AUTOFILLED: CHECK K19- Is the answer at K19 more than 10 years ago?

- ○ Yes (K19 is more than 10 years ago) [1] [tmhl10yr]
- ○ No (K19 is 10 years or less) [2]
- ○ K19 Year = DK or REF [3]

```
IF K20 = 1 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
IF K20 = 2 go to K21
IF K20 = 3 go to K20a
```

K20a. Did you move to your current address more than 10 years ago?

- ○ Yes [1] [tmhl10yr]
- ○ No [2]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

```
IF K20a = 1 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to K21
```

K21. In total, how many homes have you lived in during the last 10 years?

PROBE IF PAUSE: Has it been more than 5? 10?

- ○ 1 [1] [tmhn10yr]
- ○ 2 [2]
- ○ 3 [3]
- ○ 4 [4]
- ○ 5-9 [5]
- ○ 10-14 [6]
- ○ 15+ [7]
- ○ Refused [98]
- ○ Don't know [99]

K22. AUTOFILLED: CHECK K19 - Is the answer at K19 more than 12 months ago?

- ○ Yes (K19 is more than 12 months ago) [1] [tmhlyr]
- ○ No (K19 is less than 12 months ago) [2]
- ○ K19 Last Year but month DK or REF [3]
- ○ K20a Moved to current address less than 10 years ago or Refused [4]
  or Don't know

```
IF K22 = 1 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
IF K22 = 2 go to K22b
ELSE go to K22a
```

K22a. Did you move to your current address more than 12 months ago?

○	Yes	[1]	[tmhlyr]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF K22a = 1 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to K22b

K22b. What were the main reasons for you moving in the last 12 months?

MULTI RESP

❑	To start a new job with a new employer	[1]	[tmhreanj]
❑	To be nearer place of work	[2]	[tmhreawp]
❑	To be close to place of study	[3]	[tmhreast]
❑	Work transfer	[4]	[tmhreawt]
❑	To start own business	[5]	[tmhreaob]
❑	Decided to relocate own business	[6]	[tmhrearb]
❑	To get a larger / better place	[7]	[tmhrealb]
❑	To get a smaller / less expensive place (less rent, less upkeep, etc.)	[8]	[tmhreasm]
❑	To get a place of my own / our own	[9]	[tmhreapo]
❑	To get married / moved in with partner	[10]	[tmhreamr]
❑	To live in a better neighbourhood	[11]	[tmhreabn]
❑	To be closer to friends and/or family	[12]	[tmhreaff]
❑	To look for work	[13]	[tmhrealw]
❑	Marital / relationship breakdown	[14]	[tmhreamb]
❑	Property no longer available	[15]	[tmhreapn]
❑	Evicted	[16]	[tmhreaev]
❑	To follow a spouse or parent / Whole family moved	[17]	[tmhreafm]
❑	To be closer to amenities / services / public transport	[18]	[tmhreaas]
❑	Seeking change of lifestyle	[19]	[tmhreals]
❑	Health reasons	[20]	[tmhreahr]
❑	Temporary relocation (e.g. while renovating /re-building)	[21]	[tmhreatr]
❑	Other (please specify)_____	[97]	[tmhreaos]
○	Refused	[98]	[tmhrearf]
○	Don't know	[99]	[tmhreadk]

	Moved to Australia (NFI)	[tmhreama]
	Government housing (no choice)	[tmhreagh]
	Travelling/returned from overseas	[tmhrearo]
	Personal/family reasons (NFI)	[tmhreapf]
	Work reasons (NFI)	[tmhreawr]
	Housing/neighbourhood reason (NFI)	[tmhreahn]
	NEI to classify	[tmhreani]
	Not answered	[tmhreana]

AUTOFILLED: Section K (NPQ) End TIMESTAMP
[KTimeEnd.getTimeStamp

Now go to N1a

N. SKILLS AND ABILITIES

AUTOFILLED: Section N Start TIMESTAMP

[NTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

N1a. Now we have some questions relating to skills and abilities.

Apart from English, could you have a conversation about a lot of everyday things in any other language?

○	Yes	[1]	[tskcol]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF N1a = 1 go to N1b
ELSE go to N2a

N1b. And what are those languages?

MULTI RESP

❑	Arabic	[1]	[tskcolar]
❑	Cantonese	[2]	[tskcolca]
❑	Filipino (excludes Tagalog)	[3]	[tskcolfi]
❑	French	[4]	[tskcolfr]
❑	German	[5]	[tskcolge]
❑	Greek	[6]	[tskcolgr]
❑	Hindi	[7]	[tskcolhi]
❑	Indonesian	[8]	[tskcolin]
❑	Italian	[9]	[tskcolit]
❑	Korean	[10]	
❑	Macedonian	[11]	[tskcolma]
❑	Mandarin	[12]	[tskcolmn]
❑	Punjabi	[13]	[tskcolpu]
❑	Sinhalese	[14]	[tskcolsi]
❑	Spanish	[15]	[tskcolsp]
❑	Tagalog (excludes Filipino)	[16]	[tskcolta]
❑	Tamil	[17]	[tskcoltm]
❑	Urdu	[18]	[tskcolur]
❑	Vietnamese	[19]	[tskcolvi]
❑	Other (please specify) _____	[97]	[tskcolos]
○	Refused	[98]	[tskcolrf]
○	Don't know	[99]	[tskcoldk]
	Dutch	[21]	[tskcoldu]
	Afrikaans	[22]	[tskcolaf]
	Russian	[23]	[tskcolru]
	Japanese	[24]	[tskcoljp]

N2a. Apart from English, can you read everyday materials, such as newspapers, in any other language?

○   Yes   [1]   [tskrol]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

```
IF N2a = 1 go to N2b
ELSE go to N3
```

N2b. And what are those languages?

MULTI RESP

☐   Arabic   [1]   [tskrolar]
☐   Cantonese   [2]   [tskrolca]
☐   Filipino (excludes Tagalog)   [3]   [tskrolfi]
☐   French   [4]   [tskrolfr]
☐   German   [5]   [tskrolge]
☐   Greek   [6]   [tskrolgr]
☐   Hindi   [7]   [tskrolhi]
☐   Indonesian   [8]   [tskrolin]
☐   Italian   [9]   [tskrolit]
☐   Korean   [10]
☐   Macedonian   [11]   [tskrolma]
☐   Mandarin   [12]   [tskrolmn]
☐   Punjabi   [13]   [tskrolpu
☐   Sinhalese   [14]   [tskrolsi]
☐   Spanish   [15]   [tskrolsp]
☐   Tagalog (excludes Filipino)   [16]   [tskrolta]
☐   Tamil   [17]   [tskroltm]
☐   Urdu   [18]   [tskrolur]
☐   Vietnamese   [19]   [tskrolvi]
○   Other (please specify) _____ [97]   [tskrolos]
○   Refused   [98]   [tskrolrf]
○   Don't know   [99]   [tskroldk]

     Dutch   [21]   [tskroldu]
     Afrikaans   [22]   [tskrolaf]
     Russian   [23]   [tskrolru]
     Japanese   [24]   [tskroljp]

N3. Compared to the average or typical Australian adult, how would you rate your own reading skills in English? Please pick a number between 0 and 10, where 5 means "about average", 0 means "very poor" and 10 means "very good".

[DISPLAY GRID]
SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]   [tsktarea]

Very poor 0	1	2	3	4	About average 5	6	7	8	9	Very good 10	Refused	Don't know
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

N4. INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION: Did the respondent indicate that their ability to read was adversely affected by a health condition or disability (e.g. blindness)?

| ○ | Yes | [1] | [tsklnhc] |
| ○ | No | [2] | |

N5. And how do your mathematical skills compare to the average or typical Australian adult? Again, pick a number between 0 and 10, where 5 means "about average", 0 means "very poor" and 10 means "very good".

SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]   [tsktamat]

Very poor 0	1	2	3	4	About average 5	6	7	8	9	Very good 10	Refused	Don't know
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

N6. Do you currently hold a motor vehicle driver's licence? This includes a motorcycle licence, but not licences for transport and machinery that do not operate on public roads.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If queried, a learner's permit is not considered a driver's licence.*

○	Yes	[1]	[tskdrvl]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

N7. AUTOFILLED: Check B12

| ○ | Currently employed (response at B12) | [1] | [tskces2] |
| ○ | Not currently employed (no response at B12) | [2] | |

IF N7 = 1 go to N8
ELSE go to N18

N8. We now have one question about your current (main) job.

[IF AA2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD N8, what** / ELSE **What**] **do you think is the minimum level of education necessary to satisfactorily carry out your (main) job?**

[IF AA2i=3: **PROBE using pre-coded list.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent indicates 'Trade Certificate' or 'Apprenticeship' code this as 'Certificate level III or IV'.*

❍	Less than Year 10 / No formal education required	[1]	[tskcjed]
❍	Year 10 or Year 11	[2]	
❍	Year 12 (completion of high school)	[3]	
❍	Certificate level I or II	[4]	
❍	Certificate level III or IV	[5]	
❍	Diploma or Advanced Diploma	[6]	
❍	Bachelor Degree	[7]	
❍	Graduate Certificate or Diploma	[8]	
❍	Masters Degree	[9]	
❍	Doctorate	[10]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

Financial Literacy

N18. We now have five questions about money. If you don't know the answer to any question, just say so.

Please tell me whether you think the following statement is true or false? "An investment with a high return is likely to be high risk." (True or false?)

❍	True	[1]	[tflhir]
❍	False	[2]	
❍	Don't know/ Don't understand the question	[9]	
❍	Refused	[8]	

N18a. INTERVIEWER RECORD: WAS THE ANSWER PROVIDED WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF SOMEONE ELSE?

❍	Assistance received	[1]	[tflhiras]
❍	No assistance received	[2]	

N19. Again, please tell me whether you think the following statement is true or false? "Buying shares in a single company usually provides a safer return than buying shares in a number of different companies." (True or false?)

○ True	[1]	[tfl1sh]
○ False	[2]	
○ Don't know/ Don't understand the question	[9]	
○ Refused	[8]	

○ Assistance received	[1]	[tfl1shas]
○ No assistance received	[2]	

N20. Suppose you put $100 into a no-fee savings account with a guaranteed interest rate of 2% per year. You don't make any further payments into this account and you don't withdraw any money. How much would be in the account at the end of the first year, once the interest payment is made?

○ Record number ☐	[1]	[tfl2pc]
○ Irrelevant answer	[2]	
○ Don't know/ Don't understand the question	[9]	
○ Refused	[8]	

○ Assistance received	[1]	[tfl2pcas]
○ No assistance received	[2]	

N21. Imagine now that the interest rate on your savings account was 1% per year and inflation was 2% per year. After one year, would you be able to buy more than today, exactly the same as today, or less than today with the money in this account?

○ More than today	[1]	[tfl1pc]
○ Exactly the same as today	[2]	
○ Less than today	[3]	
○ Don't know/ Don't understand the question	[9]	
○ Refused	[8]	

○ Assistance received	[1]	[tfl1pcas]
○ No assistance received	[2]	

N22. Suppose that by the year [waveyear + 4] **your income has doubled, but the prices of all of the things you buy have also doubled. In** [waveyear + 4]**, will you be able to buy more than today, exactly the same as today, or less than today with your income?**

○	More than today	[1]	[tfldou]
○	Exactly the same as today	[2]	
○	Less than today	[3]	
○	Don't know/ Don't understand the question	[9]	
○	Refused	[8]	

N22a. INTERVIEWER RECORD: WAS THE ANSWER PROVIDED WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF SOMEONE ELSE?

○	Assistance received	[1]	[tfldouas]
○	No assistance received	[2]	

AUTOFILLED: Section N End TIMESTAMP
[NTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

NOW GO TO CV1

CV. CORONAVIRUS

AUTOFILLED: Section CV Start TIMESTAMP
[CVTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

The COVID-19 infection

I now want to ask you some questions about the Coronavirus crisis and how it has affected you.

CV1. Have you ever been told by a doctor or nurse that, based on a medical test, you have the coronavirus, COVID-19?

○　　Yes　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[1]　　[tcvhave]
○　　No　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[2]
○　　Refused　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[8]
○　　Don't know　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[9]

IF CV1 = 1 go to CV4a
ELSE go to CV2

CV2. What do you think is the per cent chance that you either have already been infected, or will get infected with the coronavirus in the next 12 months?

IF UNABLE TO ANSWER, SAY*: Just give us your best guess.*

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *0% (i.e. no chance) to 100% (i.e. absolute certainty).*

○　　Record %　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[1]　　[tcvphav]
○　　Refused　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[998]
○　　Don't know　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[999]

CV3. Now imagine that you were tested and found to have the virus. What do you think is the per cent chance that you would get so ill that you would have to go to hospital?

IF UNABLE TO ANSWER, SAY*: Just give us your best guess.*

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *0% (i.e. no chance) to 100% (i.e. absolute certainty).*

○　　Record %　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[1]　　[tcvpill]
○　　Refused　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[998]
○　　Don't know　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[999]

General impact

CV4a. How much has your life changed because of the coronavirus crisis? Would you say 'to a great extent', 'to a moderate extent', 'a little', or 'not at all'?

❍	To a great extent	[1]	[tcvgi]
❍	To a moderate extent	[2]	
❍	A little	[3]	
❍	Not at all	[4]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

IF CV4a = 1, 2 or 3 go to CV4b
ELSE go to CV5

CV4b. And has that change been for 'better', 'worse' or 'neither better nor worse'?

❍	Better	[1]	[tcvgibw]
❍	Worse	[2]	
❍	Neither better nor worse	[3]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

The coronavirus and paid work

Now think back to the start of March [IF currentyear = waveyear : **of this year** / ELSE **last year**]**, before the introduction of restrictions by governments to limit the spread of the coronavirus.**

CV5. Can I just check: Were you in paid employment then?

❍	Yes	[1]	[tcvpw]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

IF CV5 = 1 go to CV6
ELSE go to CV17a

CV6. And at this time, did you work for an employer for wages or salary? Or were you self-employed in your own business?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *It is possible for the respondent to be both working for an employer and self-employed if they have more than one job.*

❍	For an employer	[1]	[tcvemp]
❍	Self-employed	[2]	
❍	Both	[3]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

CV7a. As a result of the coronavirus crisis, did you start, or increase the amount of time spent, working from home?

❍	Yes	[1]	[tcvwfh]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF CV7a = 1 go to CV7b
ELSE go to CV8
```

CV7b. Compared with your normal working situation, would you say your ability to do your job while working at home was 'much better', 'a little better', 'about the same', 'a little worse', or 'much worse'?

❍	Much better (at home)	[1]	[tcvwfhbw]
❍	A little better (at home)	[2]	
❍	About the same	[3]	
❍	A little worse (at home)	[4]	
❍	Much worse (at home)	[5]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

CV8. As a result of the coronavirus, did you keep working, but with reduced hours?

❍	Yes	[1]	[tcvdchr]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF CV8 = 1 and CV6 = 2 go to CV14
IF CV8 = 1 and CV6 !=2 go to CV10
ELSE go to CV9
```

CV9. As a result of the coronavirus, did your working hours increase?

❍	Yes	[1]	[tcvinhr]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF CV6 = 1 or 3 go to CV10
ELSE go to CV14
```

CV10. As a result of the coronavirus, were you required to take any paid leave?

❍	Yes	[1]	[tcvpl]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

CV11. As a result of the coronavirus, did you take a cut in your rate of pay?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Persons who report a reduction in earnings because of a reduction in hours worked should be coded NO here.*

○	Yes	[1]	[tcvcut]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

CV12a. As a result of the coronavirus, were you temporarily stood down without pay or required to take unpaid leave?

○	Yes	[1]	[tcvul]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF CV12a = 1 go to CV12b
ELSE go to CV13

CV12b. For approximately how long were you stood down or on unpaid leave?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If still stood down or on unpaid leave, record time from start until time of interview.*

[tcvulha]

○	Record number of full weeks _____	[1]	[tcvulwk]
	OR		
○	Record number of full months _____	[2]	[tcvulmt]
○	Less than one week	[3]	
○	Refused	[98]	
○	Don't know	[99]	

CV13. As a result of the coronavirus, was your employment terminated or were you made redundant (that is, lost your job entirely)?

○	Yes	[1]	[tcvrd]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

CV14. Did the income you normally receive from paid employment increase or decrease because of the coronavirus? Or did it not change much?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are concerned here with all forms of paid employment; that is, both wage and salary jobs and self-employment.*

○	Increased	[1]	[tcvipe]
○	Decreased	[2]	
○	Did not change much	[3]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

CV15. In March [IF currentyear = waveyear : **of this year /** ELSE **last year**] **the Australian Government announced its JobKeeper Payment scheme. Did you personally receive, or did your employer claim on your behalf, any JobKeeper payments?**

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

- *Under the Jobkeeper Payment Scheme, some employers impacted by the coronavirus were able to access a wage subsidy (originally $1500 per fortnight) for eligible employees.*
- *Only persons employed on 1 March 2020 were eligible.*
- *Employers were required to notify employees if they claimed the JobKeeper payment on their behalf.*
- *Sole traders (i.e. self-employed persons who worked on their own without any employees) could also claim JobKeeper Payments for themselves.*

❍ Yes   [1]   [tcvjkhav]
❍ No   [2]
❍ Refused   [8]
❍ Don't know   [9]

IF CV6 = 2 or 3 go to CV16a
ELSE go to CV17a

CV16a. As a result of the coronavirus, were you forced to cease operating your business for a period of time?

❍ Yes   [1]   [tcvcb]
❍ No   [2]
❍ Refused   [8]
❍ Don't know   [9]

IF CV16a = 1 go to CV16b
ELSE go to CV17a

CV16b. Has your business now re-commenced operation?

❍ Yes   [1]   [tcvrb]
❍ No   [2]
❍ Refused   [8]
❍ Don't know   [9]

IF CV16b = 1 go to CV16c
ELSE go to CV16d

CV16c. For approximately how long was your business not in operation?

                                                    [tcvcbha]
❍ Record number of full weeks [   ]   [1]   [tcvcbwk]
   OR
❍ Record number of full months [   ]   [2]   [tcvcbmt]
❍ Less than one week   [3]
❍ Refused   [98]
❍ Don't know   [99]

Now go to CV17a

CV16d. Do you expect to recommence operation in the future?

❍ Yes [1] [tcvfrb]
❍ No [2]
❍ Refused [8]
❍ Don't know [9]

> IF CV16d = 1 go to CV16e
> ELSE go to CV17a

CV16e. Approximately how long do you think it will be before you can recommence operation?

[tcvfrbha]

❍ Record number of full months [ ] [1] [tcvfrbmt]
❍ Less than one month [2]
❍ Refused [8]
❍ Don't know [9]

The coronavirus and home life

I am now going to read out a list of activities that many of us do in our daily life. I want you to think back to April [IF currentyear = waveyear : this year / ELSE of last year] and tell me whether you did each of these activities more, less, or about the same as you did before the coronavirus crisis.

CV17a. Ate fresh fruit and vegetables? Back in April, did you do this 'much more', 'a little more', 'a little less', 'much less', or 'about the same' as you did before the coronavirus crisis?

❍ Much more [1] [tcvhlfv]
❍ A little more [2]
❍ About the same [3]
❍ A little less [4]
❍ Much less [5]
❍ *Unprompted*: Not applicable (Do not usually eat fresh fruit and vegetables) [7]
❍ Refused [8]
❍ Don't know [9]

CV17b. Ate foods high in sugar? Again, back in April, did you do this 'much more', 'a little more', 'a little less', 'much less', or 'about the same' as you did before the coronavirus crisis?

○ Much more	[1]	[tcvhlhs]
○ A little more	[2]	
○ About the same	[3]	
○ A little less	[4]	
○ Much less	[5]	
○ *Unprompted*: Not applicable (Do not usually eat foods high in sugar)	[7]	
○ Refused	[8]	
○ Don't know	[9]	

CV17c. Participated in moderate or vigorous physical activity? (In April, did you do this 'much more', 'a little more', 'a little less', 'much less', or 'about the same' as you did before the coronavirus crisis?)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Moderate level physical activity will cause a slight increase in breathing and heart rate, such as brisk walking.*

○ Much more	[1]	[tcvhlpa]
○ A little more	[2]	
○ About the same	[3]	
○ A little less	[4]	
○ Much less	[5]	
○ *Unprompted*: Not applicable (Do not usually participate in moderate or vigorous physical activity)	[7]	
○ Refused	[8]	
○ Don't know	[9]	

CV17d. Consumed alcohol? (In April, did you do this 'much more', 'a little more', 'a little less', 'much less', or 'about the same' as you did before the coronavirus crisis?)

○ Much more	[1]	[tcvhlal]
○ A little more	[2]	
○ About the same	[3]	
○ A little less	[4]	
○ Much less	[5]	
○ *Unprompted*: Not applicable (Do not drink alcohol)	[7]	
○ Refused	[8]	
○ Don't know	[9]	

CV17e. Smoked tobacco? (In April, did you do this 'much more', 'a little more', 'a little less', 'much less', or 'about the same' as you did before the coronavirus crisis?)

○ Much more	[1]	[tcvhlcg]
○ A little more	[2]	
○ About the same	[3]	
○ A little less	[4]	
○ Much less	[5]	
○ *Unprompted*: Not applicable (Do not smoke)	[7]	
○ Refused	[8]	
○ Don't know	[9]	

CV17f. Volunteered or undertook charity work? (In April, did you do this 'much more', 'a little more', 'a little less', 'much less', or 'about the same' as you did before the coronavirus crisis?)

❍	Much more	[1]	[tcvhlvo]
❍	A little more	[2]
❍	About the same	[3]
❍	A little less	[4]
❍	Much less	[5]
❍	*Unprompted*: Not applicable (Do not usually do this)	[7]
❍	Refused	[8]
❍	Don't know	[9]

CV17g. Watched TV, movies or video streaming services (such as Netflix, Stan, and ABC iView)? (In April, did you do this 'much more', 'a little more', 'a little less', 'much less', or 'about the same' as you did before the coronavirus crisis?)

❍	Much more	[1]	[tcvhltv]
❍	A little more	[2]
❍	About the same	[3]
❍	A little less	[4]
❍	Much less	[5]
❍	*Unprompted*: Not applicable (Do not usually do this)	[7]
❍	Refused	[8]
❍	Don't know	[9]

CV17h. Stayed in contact with friends and family living outside of your household? (In April, did you do this 'much more', 'a little more', 'a little less', 'much less', or 'about the same' as you did before the coronavirus crisis?)

❍	Much more	[1]	[tcvhlcn]
❍	A little more	[2]
❍	About the same	[3]
❍	A little less	[4]
❍	Much less	[5]
❍	*Unprompted*: Not applicable (Do not usually do this)	[7]
❍	Refused	[8]
❍	Don't know	[9]

I am now going to read out the same list of activities. But this time I want you to think about the past four weeks, and tell me whether you are now doing these things more, less, or about the same as you did before the coronavirus crisis.

CV18a. Eating fresh fruit and vegetables? Thinking about the past four weeks, do you now do this 'much more', 'a little more', 'a little less', 'much less', or 'about the same' as you did before the coronavirus crisis?

◯   Much more   [1]   [tcvhl4fv]
◯   A little more   [2]
◯   About the same   [3]
◯   A little less   [4]
◯   Much less   [5]
◯   *Unprompted*: Not applicable (Do not usually eat fresh fruit and vegetables)   [7]
◯   Refused   [8]
◯   Don't know   [9]

CV18b. Eating foods high in sugar? (Thinking about the past four weeks, do you now do this 'much more', 'a little more', 'a little less', 'much less', or 'about the same' as you did before the coronavirus crisis?)

◯   Much more   [1]   [tcvhl4hs]
◯   A little more   [2]
◯   About the same   [3]
◯   A little less   [4]
◯   Much less   [5]
◯   *Unprompted*: Not applicable (Do not usually eat foods high in sugar)   [7]
◯   Refused   [8]
◯   Don't know   [9]

CV18c. Participating in moderate or vigorous physical activity? (Thinking about the past four weeks, do you now do this 'much more', 'a little more', 'a little less', 'much less', or 'about the same' as you did before the coronavirus crisis?)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Moderate level physical activity will cause a slight increase in breathing and heart rate, such as brisk walking.*

◯   Much more   [1]   [tcvhl4pa]
◯   A little more   [2]
◯   About the same   [3]
◯   A little less   [4]
◯   Much less   [5]
◯   *Unprompted*: Not applicable (Do not usually participate in moderate or vigorous physical activity)   [7]
◯   Refused   [8]
◯   Don't know   [9]

CV18d. Consuming alcohol? (Thinking about the past four weeks, do you now do this 'much more', 'a little more', 'a little less', 'much less', or 'about the same' as you did before the coronavirus crisis?)

❍	Much more	[1]	[tcvhl4al]
❍	A little more	[2]	
❍	About the same	[3]	
❍	A little less	[4]	
❍	Much less	[5]	
❍	*Unprompted*: Not applicable (Do not drink alcohol)	[7]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

CV18e. Smoking tobacco? (Thinking about the past four weeks, do you now do this 'much more', 'a little more', 'a little less', 'much less', or 'about the same' as you did before the coronavirus crisis?)

❍	Much more	[1]	[tcvhl4cg]
❍	A little more	[2]	
❍	About the same	[3]	
❍	A little less	[4]	
❍	Much less	[5]	
❍	*Unprompted*: Not applicable (Do not smoke)	[7]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

CV18f. Volunteering or undertaking charity work? (Thinking about the past four weeks, do you now do this 'much more', 'a little more', 'a little less', 'much less', or 'about the same' as you did before the coronavirus crisis?)

❍	Much more	[1]	[tcvhl4vo]
❍	A little more	[2]	
❍	About the same	[3]	
❍	A little less	[4]	
❍	Much less	[5]	
❍	*Unprompted*: Not applicable (Do not usually do this)	[7]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

CV18g. Watching TV, movies or video streaming services (such as Netflix, Stan, and ABC iView)? (Thinking about the past four weeks, do you now do this 'much more', 'a little more', 'a little less', 'much less', or 'about the same' as you did before the coronavirus crisis?)

❍	Much more	[1]	[tcvhl4tv]
❍	A little more	[2]	
❍	About the same	[3]	
❍	A little less	[4]	
❍	Much less	[5]	
❍	*Unprompted*: Not applicable (Do not usually do this)	[7]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

CV18h. Staying in contact with friends and family living outside of your household? (Thinking about the past four weeks, do you now do this 'much more', 'a little more', 'a little less', 'much less', or 'about the same' as you did before the coronavirus crisis?)

❍ Much more	[1]	[tcvhl4cn]
❍ A little more	[2]	
❍ About the same	[3]	
❍ A little less	[4]	
❍ Much less	[5]	
❍ *Unprompted*: Not applicable (Do not usually do this)	[7]	
❍ Refused	[8]	
❍ Don't know	[9]	

CV19a. Can I now just confirm: Were you married or living in a relationship with someone back at the start of March [IF currentyear != waveyear : **last year** / ELSE]**?**

❍ Yes	[1]	[tcvmar]
❍ No	[2]	
❍ Refused	[8]	
❍ Don't know	[9]	

IF CV19a = 1 go to CV19b
ELSE go to CV20a

CV19b. Compared with your life before the coronavirus crisis, would you say your relationship with your partner 'improved a lot', 'improved a little', 'stayed about the same', 'worsened a little', or 'worsened a lot'?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are interested here in the respondent's relationship with the partner they were living with at the time of the coronavirus outbreak (i.e. in early March 2020).*

❍ Improved a lot	[1]	[tcvrelsp]
❍ Improved a little	[2]	
❍ Stayed about the same	[3]	
❍ Worsened a little	[4]	
❍ Worsened a lot	[5]	
❍ *Unprompted*: Separated / split up	[7]	
❍ Refused	[8]	
❍ Don't know	[9]	

Social distancing behaviour

I am now going to read out two statements, and I want you to indicate how well they describe you during the past four weeks.

CV20a. "You stayed at home and only went out for the essentials, such as shopping for food, to go to work, to go to medical appointments, or to exercise." Do you think this is 'not true at all', 'rarely true', 'sometimes true', 'often true' or 'true nearly all the time'?

❍	Not true at all	[1]	[tcvsdsh]
❍	Rarely true	[2]	
❍	Sometimes true	[3]	
❍	Often true	[4]	
❍	True nearly all the time	[5]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

CV20b. "When not at home, you tried to keep a distance of at least 1.5 metres from other persons who are not in your household." (Again, and still thinking of the past 4 weeks, do you think this is 'not true at all', 'rarely true', 'sometimes true', 'often true' or 'true nearly all the time'?)

❍	Not true at all	[1]	[tcvsdnh]
❍	Rarely true	[2]	
❍	Sometimes true	[3]	
❍	Often true	[4]	
❍	True nearly all the time	[5]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

Pro-social behaviour

CV21. The Australian Government developed the mobile phone app, COVIDSafe. Did you download it? (COVIDSafe helps trace people who might have come into contact with a person with the coronavirus.)

❍	Yes	[1]	[tcvapp]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Did not have a phone capable of using the app	[3]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

Health and medical care

CV22. I am now going to read out a list of specific medical conditions, and I want you to tell me whether you have ever been told by a doctor or nurse that you have the condition. But only say yes if you currently have the condition and if it has lasted or is likely to last for six months or more.

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Yes [1]	No [2]	Refused [8]	Don't know [9]	
a. **Arthritis or osteoporosis? (Do you have this condition?)**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[tcvart]
b. **Asthma?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[tcvast]
c. **Chronic bronchitis or emphysema?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[tcvcbe]
d. **Any type of cancer?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[tcvcan]
e. **Type-1 diabetes (also known as juvenile-onset or insulin dependent diabetes)?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[tcvdi1]
f. **Type-2 diabetes (also known as late-onset or non-insulin dependent diabetes)?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[tcvdi2]
g. **Depression or anxiety?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[tcvdep]
h. **Any other mental illness?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[tcvomi]
i. **Heart disease?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[tcvhcd]
j. **High blood pressure or hypertension?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[tcvhbp]
k. **Any other serious circulatory condition (for example, stroke, or hardening of the arteries)?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[tcvoc]
l. **Chronic kidney disease?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[tcvkd]

CV23. Did any of the following health care providers defer or cancel treatments or appointments with you because of the coronavirus crisis?

INTERVIEWER *NOTE: Only include appointments made in respect of yourself.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Yes [1]	No [2]	Refused [8]	Don't know [9]	
a. **A doctor, clinic or hospital?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[tcvchpdd]
b. **A dentist?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[tcvchden]
c. **A mental health professional, such as a psychiatrist or psychologist?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[tcvchmhp]
d. **Any other allied health provider (for example, a physiotherapist, podiatrist or optometrist)?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[tcvchahp]

CV24. Did you defer or cancel treatments or appointments with any of the following because of the coronavirus crisis?

INTERVIEWER *NOTE: Only include appointments made in respect of yourself.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Yes [1]	No [2]	Refused [8]	Don't know [9]	
a. **A doctor, clinic or hospital?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[tcvcspdd]
b. **A dentist?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[tcvcsden]
c. **A mental health professional, such as a psychiatrist or psychologist?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[tcvcsmhp]
d. **Any other allied health provider (for example, a physiotherapist, podiatrist or optometrist)?**	❍	❍	❍	❍	[tcvcsahp]

Finances

CV25a. Did you withdraw money from any of your superannuation funds because of the coronavirus crisis?

❍	Yes	[1]	[tcvwdsp]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF CV25a = 1 go to CV25b
ELSE go to CV26a
```

CV25b. What was the amount withdrawn?

❍	Enter amount (whole $) [____]	[1]	[tcvwdspa]
❍	Refused	[999998]	
❍	Don't know	[999999]	

CV26a. Did you sell any of your assets, such as shares, property or motor vehicles, because of the coronavirus? [If CV25a = 1 **But do not include the drawing down of superannuation.**]

❍	Yes	[1]	[tcvsa]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF CV26a = 1 go to CV26b
ELSE go to CV27a
```

CV26b. After paying off any loans owing on those assets, how much was the value of the assets you sold? (Your best guess will do.) For jointly owned assets, we are only interested in your share of the sold assets.

- ○ Enter amount (whole $) [_____]   [1]   [tcvsaa]
- ○ Refused   [999998]
- ○ Don't know   [999999]

CV27a. Did you dip into any savings you have – for example, in bank accounts – because of the coronavirus?

- ○ Yes   [1]   [tcvsav]
- ○ No   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

IF CV27a = 1 go to CV27b
ELSE go to CV28a

CV27b. How much of your savings did you use? (Your best guess will do.) For jointly held savings, we are only interested in your share.

- ○ Enter amount (whole $) [_____]   [1]   [tcvsava]
- ○ Refused   [999998]
- ○ Don't know   [999999]

CV28a. Did you take on any additional debt because of the coronavirus? For example, did you take out a new loan or increase an existing loan?

- ○ Yes   [1]   [tcvdebt]
- ○ No   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

IF CV28a = 1 go to CV28b
ELSE go to CV END TIMESTAMP

CV28b. How much additional debt did you take on? (Your best guess will do.) We are only interested in your share of the additional debt.

- ○ Enter amount (whole $) [_____]   [1]   [tcvdebta]
- ○ Refused   [999998]
- ○ Don't know   [999999]

AUTOFILLED: Section CV End TIMESTAMP
[CVTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to T1

T. TRACKING INFORMATION

AUTOFILLED: Section T Start TIMESTAMP
[TTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

T1. Thank you for all the information you have given us. We would like to contact you again in 12 months' time to get an update from you.

We have the household's phone number, but I'd like to record your work and/or mobile phone numbers too, just for back-up.

First, your work number

❍	Work (include area code) _____	[1]
❍	Does not have a work telephone	[6]
❍	Refused	[8]

And your mobile number

❍	Mobile _____	[2]
❍	Does not have a work telephone	[6]
❍	Refused	[8]

T2. Do you have an email address that you check regularly?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please confirm with the respondent the pre-filled email address.*

❍	Yes (write in full email address) _____	[2]
❍	No	[1]
❍	Refused	[8]

IF T2 =2 go to T2i
ELSE go to T3

T2i. Can I just confirm the email address I have for you is correct?

Turn CAPI to respondent

'T2.email1'…
'T2.email2'…
'T2.email3'…
'T2.email4'…
'T2.email5'…

Is this correct?

❍	Yes - email address is <u>correct</u>	[1]

IF T2i=1 go to T3
ELSE go to T3

T3. How likely is it that you will move in the next 12 months?

❍	Very likely	[1]	[tmhnyr]
❍	Likely	[2]	
❍	Neither / Not sure	[3]	
❍	Unlikely	[4]	
❍	Very unlikely	[5]	
❍	Refused	[8]	

```
IF T3 = 1 or 2 go to T4ai
ELSE go to T5
```

T4ai. Do you know your new address?

❍	No - no idea where moving to	[1]
❍	Yes - rough idea where moving to (within Australia)	[2]
❍	Yes - know exactly where moving to (within Australia)	[3]
❍	Yes - moving overseas	[4]
❍	Refused	[8]

```
IF T4ai = 1 or 8 go to T4b
IF T4ai = 2 or 3 go to T4aii
IF T4ai = 4 go to T4aii6
```

T4aii. Record Street address.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please record any information you are told, even if it is only the name of the region they are moving to.*

Line 1	_____	[1]
Line 2	_____	[2]
Suburb/Town	_____	[3]
Postcode	_____	[4]

Enter '9999' above if DK postcode

State [Please select your answer]

- ❍ QLD [1]
- ❍ NSW [2]
- ❍ VIC [3]
- ❍ TAS [4]
- ❍ WA [5]
- ❍ SA [6]
- ❍ NT [7]
- ❍ ACT [8]

- ❍ Postal address same as street address (above) [1]

Record postal address

Line 1	_____	[1]
Line 2	_____	[2]
Suburb/Town	_____	[3]
Postcode	_____	[4]

Enter '9999' above if DK postcode

State [Please select your answer]

- ❍ QLD [1]
- ❍ NSW [2]
- ❍ VIC [3]
- ❍ TAS [4]
- ❍ WA [5]
- ❍ SA [6]
- ❍ NT [7]
- ❍ ACT [8]

T4aii6. Which country do you intend to move to?

[DISPLAY LIST]
[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- ❍ Refused [9998]
- ❍ Don't know [9999]

T4aii7. And when do you expect to return to Australia?

❍	Within 1 year	[1]
❍	1 to 2 years from now	[2]
❍	2 to 3 years from now	[3]
❍	4 or more years from now	[4]
❍	Do not intend to return	[5]
❍	Refused	[8]
❍	Don't know	[9]

T4aii8. Overseas address details or comment

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please record any information you are told, even if it is only the name of the region they are moving to.*

T4b. When do you expect to begin living at your new address?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[T4b] "Month/RF/DK"   [tmhexpmt]
[T4b] "Year/RF/DK"   [tmhexpyr]

T5. We also ask for the name and number of two other people who might know where you are, in case you move in the meantime. Relatives who don't live with you are usually the best for this. (We won't contact them unless we have been unable to find you again, and these contact details will be kept completely secure and not used for any other purpose.) Can you please let these people know that you have given us their details in case you move and we need to contact them?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Try to record a different contact for each respondent.*

[thhncr]

CONTACT 1
Name and relationship to respondent
Name*   _____   [1]
Relationship to respondent* _____   [2]

Phone/email
Work   _____   [3]
Home*   _____   [4]
Mobile*   _____   [5]
Email*   _____   [6]

Address
Line 1   _____   [7]
Line 2   _____   [8]
Suburb/Town* _____   [9]
Postcode   _____   [10]
Enter '9999' above if DK postcode
State   _____   [11]

CONTACT 2
Name and relationship to respondent
Name*   _____   [1]
Relationship to respondent* _____   [2]

Phone/email
Work   _____   [3]
Home*   _____   [4]
Mobile*   _____   [5]
Email*   _____   [6]

Address
Line 1   _____   [7]
Line 2   _____   [8]
Suburb/Town* _____   [9]
Postcode   _____   [10]
Enter '9999' above if DK postcode
State   _____   [11]

○   Refused –

T6. Once all eligible members of your household complete their interview you will be automatically entered into a prize draw. Do you wish to be included in this prize draw?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The prize draws are held monthly (from August 2020 to March 2021), with a chance to win 1 of 8 $500 EFTPOS cards. Details of the prize draw are on the Living in Australia website.*

❍   Yes   [1]
❍   No   [2]

AUTOFILLED: Section T End TIMESTAMP
[TTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to Z1

Z. INTERVIEW SITUATION

AUTOFILLED: Section Z Start TIMESTAMP
[ZTImeStart.getTimeStamp]

To be completed by the interviewer in between interviews or immediately after leaving the house.

Z1. Were any other adults present during any of this interview?

❍	Yes	[1]	[tioadult]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

IF Z1 = 1 go to Z2
ELSE go to Z3

Z2. How much do you think they influenced the answers?

❍	Not at all	[1]	[tioinflu]
❍	A little	[2]	
❍	A fair amount	[3]	
❍	A great deal	[4]	

Z3. In general, how would you describe the respondent's understanding of the questions?

❍	Excellent	[1]	[tioundst]
❍	Good	[2]	
❍	Fair	[3]	
❍	Poor	[4]	
❍	Very poor	[5]	

Z4. Was the respondent suspicious about the study after the interview was completed?

❍	No, not at all suspicious	[1]	[tiosusp]
❍	Yes, somewhat suspicious	[2]	
❍	Yes, very suspicious	[3]	

Z5. Did the respondent refer to any of the following documents during the interview?

MULTI RESP

❑	A pay slip?	[1]	[tiodocps]
❑	A tax return?	[2]	[tiodoctx]
❑	A benefit statement from Centrelink?	[3]	[tiodoccl]
❑	Any other document?	[4]	[tiodocod]
❍	None of these	[5]	[toidocn]
❍	Don't know	[6]	[toidocdk]

Z6. In general, how would you describe the respondent's co-operation during the interview?

❍	Excellent	[1]	[tiocoop]
❍	Good	[2]	
❍	Fair	[3]	
❍	Poor	[4]	
❍	Very poor	[5]	

Z7. Did the respondent have any of the following problems which may have affected the interview?

MULTI RESP

❑	Poor eyesight (blindness)	[1]	[tiopeye]
❑	Hearing problems	[2]	[tiophear]
❑	Reading difficulties	[3]	[tiopread]
❑	English was second language	[4]	[tiopeng]
❑	Other language problems	[5]	[tioplang]
❍	None of these	[6]	[tiopnone]

Z8a. Was this interview completed with the assistance of a third party (e.g. such as an interpreter or another member of the family)?

❍	No	[1]	[tiohlp]
❍	Yes, Roy Morgan organised interpreter assisted	[2]	
❍	Yes, family member / friend assisted	[3]	

IF Z8a = 1 go to Z8c
IF Z8a = 2 or 3 go to Z8b

Z8b. What was the reason the interview had to be assisted?

❍	English language difficulties	[1]	[tiorea]
❍	Sickness or disability	[2]	
❍	Other	[3]	

IF Z8b = 1 go to Z8c
IF Z8b = 2 or 3 go to Z9

Z8c. Was this interview conducted in another language?

❍	Yes, specify language	[ ]	[1]	[tioolang]
❍	No		[2]	

Z9. Where (or how) was the interview conducted?

If interview method=Face-to-face

❍ Face-to-face inside the respondent's home [06] [tiolocn]

❍ Face-to-face outside the respondent's home / on doorstep [07]

❍ Face-to-face at the respondent's workplace [08]

❍ Face-to-face some other place [09]

If interview method=Telephone

❍ By phone at respondent's home [10]

❍ By phone at respondent's workplace [11]

❍ By phone elsewhere [12]

Z10. Please note down any ambiguous or conflicting situations in this interview that you think editors and coders should know about.

Only include information that relates to questions in this PQ interview.

If you have corrections/errors to the household, inform the office when returning the household to the office.

[TEXT BOX]

❍ No issues to record

Z11. Was a Statistical Report given to this respondent?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Only if requested.*

If you wish a report to be sent from the office, select "Request from the office".

❍ Given by the interviewer (Face-to-Face interviews only) [1] [tiostat]

❍ Request from the office [2]

❍ Not given [3]

AUTOFILLED: Section Z End TIMESTAMP [ZTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]